

,

1.0

۰ ۲

พ

ι

ATTACHMENT 2 it. •

 $\bar{\nu}$

, 4 * _ н 1 łu

INSTRUMENTATION

FIRE DETECTION INSTRUMENTATION

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.3.7.9 As a minimum, the fire detection instrumentation for each fire detection zone shown in Table 3.3.7.9-1 shall be OPERABLE.

<u>APPLICABILITY</u>: Whenever equipment protected by the fire detection instrument is required to be OPERABLE.

ACTION:

With the number of OPERABLE fire detection instruments less than the Minimum Instruments OPERABLE requirement of Table 3.3.7.9-1:

- a. Within 1 hour, establish a fire watch patrol to inspect the zone(s) with the inoperable instrument(s) at least once per hour, unless the instrument(s) is located inside an inaccessible zone, then inspect the area surrounding the inaccessible zone at least once per hour.
- b. The provisions of Specifications 3.0.3 and 3.0.4 are not applicable.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.3.7.9.1 Each of the above required fire detection instruments which are accessible during unit operation shall be demonstrated OPERABLE at least once per 6 months by performance of a CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST. Fire detectors which are not accessible during unit operation shall be demonstrated OPERABLE by the performance of a CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST during each COLD SHUTDOWN exceeding 24 hours unless performed in the previous 6 months.

4.3.7.9.2 The supervised circuits supervision associated with the detector alarms of each of the above required fire detection instruments shall be demonstrated OPERABLE at least once per 6 months.



• TABLE 3.3.7.9-1

FIRE DETECTION INSTRUMENTATION

INSTRUMENT LOCATION

INSTRUMENTS OPERABLE

| | • | | | - | TONTZA | TTON | PHOTO | | |
|------------------|--|------------------------|------|------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|---------------|--|
| FIRE ZONE | ROOM OR AREA | ` <u>elev.</u> | HEAT | | IONIZA TOTAL | | ELECTR TOTAL | | |
| a. <u>Contra</u> | ol Building | | | | 1 | - | | | |
| 0-24D | Lower Relay Room | 698 '-1 " | 4、 | 2 | 4 | 2 | NA | Í NA | |
| 0-24D | PGCC | 698 '-1 " | 54 | 27 | 30 | 15 | NA | NA | |
| 0-25E | Lower Cable Spreading Rm. | 714'-0" | 26 | 13 | 6 | 3 | NA | NA | |
| 0-25A | Lower Cable Spreading Rm. | 714'-0" | 20 | 10 | 6 | 3 | NA | NA | |
| 0-26H | Control Rm. (Under Flr. Unit 1)* | 729'-1" | NA | NA | 18 | 9 | NA. | NA | |
| 0-26H . | Control Room · (Under Flr. Unit 2)* | 729' - 1" | NA | NA * | 15 | 8 | NA | _{NA} | |
| 0-26H | Control Room | 729'-1" | NA | NA | 10 | 5 | NA | NA | |
| 0-26H | Control Rm. (Above Clg)* | 729'-1" | NA | NA. | 9 | . 5 | NA | NA | |
| 0-270 | Upper Cable Spreading Rm. | 753 '- 0" | 29 | 15 | 8 | 4 | NA | NA | |
| 0-27B | Upper Cable Spreading Rm. | 753'-0" | 28 | 14 | 5 | 3 | NA | NA İ | |
| 0-27E | Upper Relay Room | 754'-1" | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | NA | NA | |
| 0-27E | PGCC | 754'-1" | 55 | 28 | 30 | 15 | NA | NA | |
| 0-28K | Battery Room · | 771'-0" | NA | NA | 1 | 1 | NA | NA | |
| 0-28L | Battery Room | ₹771'-0 " | NA | NA | 1 | 1 | NA | NA | |
| 0-28M | Battery Room | 771'-0" | NA | NA | 1 | 1 | NA | NA | |
| 0-28N | Battery Room | 771'-0" | NA | NA | 1 | 1 | NA | NA | |
| 0-281 | Battery Room | 771'-0" | NA | NA | <u> </u> | 1 | . NA | NA | |
| 0-28J | Battery Room | 771'-0" | NA | NA | 1 | 1 | NA | NA | |
| 0-28G | Battery Room | 771'-0" | NĄ | NA | 1 " | 1 | NA | NA | |
| 0-28F | Battery Room | 771'-0" | | NA | 1 | 1 | NA | NA | |
| 0-28E | Battery Room | , 771' , 0" | NA | NA | 1 | 1 | NA | NA | |
| 0-280 | Battery Room | 771'-0" | NA | NA | 1 | 1 | NA | NA | |
| 0-280 | Battery Room | 771'-0" | | NA | 1 | 1 | NA | NA | |
| 0-28T | Battery Room | 771'-0" | NA | NA | • 1 | 1 | NA | NA | |





Amendment No. 36

}

TABLE 3.3.7.9-1 (Continued) FIRE DETECTION INSTRUMENTATION

INSTRUMENT LOCATION

· INSTRUMENTS OPERABLE

| FIRE ZONE | ROOM OR AREA | ELEV. | HEA TOTAL | | IONIZ. TOTAL | | PHO ELEC TOTA | | |
|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------|------|-----------------|------|---------------------|------|--|
| , | Filter Area | 687 '- 8" | NA | NA | • 11 | 6 | <u></u> ŃА | NA | |
| 0-22A | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-26B | South Cable Chase | 729'-1" | NA | NA | 1 | 1 | NA | NA | |
| 0-260 | Center Cable Chase | · 729'-1" | NA | NA | 1 | 1 | NA | NA | |
| 0-26D | North Cable Chase | 729'-1" | NA | NA | 1 | 1 | NA | NA | |
| 0-26F | Vestibule | * 729'-1" | NA | NA | 1 | 1 | NA | NA | |
| 0-26G | Shift Office | 729"-1" | NA | NA | 1 | 1 | NA | NA | |
| 0-26J | Vestibule ' | 729'-1" | NA | NA | . 1 | 1 | NA | NA | |
| 0-26M | Soffit | 729'-1" | NA | NA | 4 | 2 | NA | NA | |
| 0-26N | Control Room Soffit | 729' - 1" | NA | NA | 2 | 1 | . NA | NA | |
| 0-26P | Control Room Soffit | 729'-1" | NA | NA | 2 | 1 | NA | NA | |
| 0-26R | Soffit | 729'-1". | NA - | NA | 4 | 2 | NA | NA | |
| 0-265 | South Cable Chase | 729'-1" | 1 | 1 | NÅ | NA | NA | NA | |
| 0-26T | Center Cable Chase | 729'-1" | 1 | 1 | NA | NA | NA | NA | |
| 0-26V | North Cable Chase | 729'-1" | 1 | 1 | NA | NA | NA | - NA | |
| 0-27F | South Cable Chase | 754°-1" | 1 | 1 | ŅA | NA | NA | NA | |
| 0-27G | Center Cable Chase | 754'-1" | 1 | .1 | NA | NA | NA | NA | |
| 0-27H | North Cable Chase | 754'-1" | l | 1 | NA | NA . | NA | NA | |
| 0-28A | Equipment Room | 771' - 0" | NA | NA | 4 | 2 | NA | NA | |
| 0-288 | Equipment Room | 771'-0" | NA | NA | 4 | 2 | NA | NA | |
| 0-28H | Repair Shop | 771'-0" | NA | NA | 2 | 1 | NA | NA | |
| 0-28P | South Cable Chase | 771'-0" | 1 | 1 | NA | NA | NA | NA | |
| 0-28R | North Cable Chase | 771'-0" | 1 | 1 | NA | NA | NA | NA | |
| 0-298 | H&V Equipment Room | 783 '- 0" | NA | · NA | 10 | 5 | NA | NA | |
| 0-30A | HVAC Equipment Room | 806'-0" | NA | NA | 20 | 10 | NA | NA | |
| 0-25B | South Cable Chase | 714 ¹ -0" | 1 | 1 | ŃA | NA | NA | NA | |
| 0-25C | Center Cable Chase | 714'-0" | 1 | 1 | NA | NA | ` NA | NA | |
| 0-250 | North Cable Chase | 714'-0", | 1 | 1 | NA | NA | NA | NA | |
| 0-28Q | Center Cable Chase | 771'-0" | 1 | 1 | NA | NA | NA | NA | |
| 0-261 | Operational Support Center | 729'-1" | NA | NA | 1 | 1 | NA | NA | |
| • | ja ja | в | - | | | | • | , | |





. . i *

د

• n Þ μ •

•

,

.

•

1

• • ·

TABLE 3.3.7.9-1 (Continued)

FIRE DETECTION INSTRUMENTATION

INSTRUMENT LOCATION

INSTRUMENTS OPERABLE

| • | FIRE ZONE | ROOM OR AREA | ELEV. | HEAT TOTAL M | | IONIZA TOTAL | | PHOTO- ELECTR TOTAL | | 17 |
|----|---------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------|-----|-----------------|----|---------------------------|----|-----|
| | b <u>Reac</u> | tor Building | | | | • | | | , | • |
| | 1-1B | Core Spray Pump Room | 645'-0" | NA | NA | 5 | 3 | NA | NA | |
| ı. | 1-1A | Core Spray Pump Room | 645'-0" | NA | NA | 7 | 4 | NA | NA | |
| | 1-1E · | RHR Pump Room | 645'-0" | NA | NA | NA | NA | 13 | 7 | |
| | 1-1F | RHR Pump Room | 645'-0" | NA | NA | NA | NA | 15 | 8 | |
| | 1-10 | RCIC Pump Room | 645 '- 0" | 2. | 1 | NA | NA | 5 | 3 | |
| | 1-10 | HPCI Pump Room | 645 '- 0" | 2 | 1 | NA | NA | 7 | 4 | |
| | 1-1G | Sump Room | 645'-0" | - NA | NA | 2 | 1 | NA | NA | |
| | 1-28 | Access Area | 670'-0" | NA | NA | 7 | 4 | NA | NA | |
| | 1-5A | Fuel Pool Pumps and Heat Exchangers | 749'-1" | NA - | NA | 22 | 11 | 7 | 4 | |
| | 1-20 | Remote Shutdown Panel Rm. | 670'-0" | NA | NA | 2 | 1 | NA | NA | 17 |
| | 1-4C | Switchgear Room | 719'-0" | NA 🗳 | NA | 2 | 1 | NA | NÅ | |
| | 1-40 | Switchgear Room | 719'-0" | NA | NA | 2 | 1 | ' NA | NA | |
| | 1-4A | Containment Access Area | 719'-0" | NA | NA | 27 | 14 | 4 | 2. | |
| | 1-5F | Load Center Room | 749'-1" | NA | NA | 2 | 1 | NA | NA | I I |
| | 1-5G | Load Center Room | 749'-1" | NA | NA | 2 | 1 | · NA | NA | |
| | 1-2A | Access Area | 670 '- 0" | NA | NA | 7 | 4 | NA | NA | 1 |
| | 1-3A | Access Area | 683'-0" | NA | NA | 7 | 4 | NA | NA | |
| | 1-3B | Access Area | 683 '- 0" | NA | NA | 12 | 6 | NA | NA | |
| | 1-3C | Access Area | 683'-0" | NA | NA | NA | NA | 13 | 7 | 6 |
| | 1-48 | Pipe Penetration Room | 719'-1" | .NA | NA | . 1 | 1 | NA | NA | |
| | 1-4G | Main Steam Piping | 719'-1" | NA | NA | NA | NA | 6 | 3 | |
| | 1-5B | Valve Access Area | 761 ['] -10' | ' NA | NA | · NA | NA | 2 | 1 | |
| | 1-50 | RWCU Pumps & Heat Exchangers | 749'-1" | NA | NA | NA | NA | 12 | 6 | |
| | 1-5E | Penetration Room | 749'-1" | NA | NA | NA · | NA | 2 | 1 | |
| | 1-6A 1-51 | Access Area | 779'-1" | NA | NA | 9. | •5 | NA | NA | ľ |
| | 1-6I | Fuel Pooling Holding Pump Room | 779' ^{`-} 1 | NA | NA. | NA | NA | 2 | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |



SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 1

Amendment No. 36

. • •

.

• .

.

TABLE 3.3.7.9-1 (Continued)

FIRE DETECTION INSTRUMENTATION

INSTRUMENT LOCATION INSTRUMENTS OPERABLE PHOTO-FIRE HEAT IONIZATION ELECTRIC ROOM OR AREA ZONE ELEV. TOTAL MIN. TOTAL MIN. TOTAL MIN. Reactor Building (Continued) 1-6D H&V Equipment Room 779'-1" NA NA 12 NA NA 6 1-6E **Recirculation Fans Area** 1 779'-1" NA NA 2 NA NA' 0~6G Surge Tank Vault 779'-4" 2 NA NA 1 NA NA 1-7A H&V Fan and Filter Rooms 799'-1" 24 12 15 8 NA NA 0-8A 818'-1" Refueling Floor. NA NA NA NA 59 30 ESSW Pumphouse C. 0-51 Pump Room 685'-6" NA NA 6 3 NA NA 0-52 Pump Room 685'-6" NA NA NA 6 3 NA INFRA-RED (FLAME) TOTAL MIN. d. Diesel Generator Building 0-41A Diesel Generator Rooms 660'-0" 677'-0" and 22 11 2 1 15 8 0-41C Diesel Generator Rooms 660'-0" 677'-0" and 11 22 2 1 15 8 0-418 Diesel Generator Rooms 660'-0" 677'-0" 23 12 2 and 1 15 8 0-41D Diesel Generator Rooms 660'-0" 677'-Ö" 22 2 15 and 11 1 8 e. Diesel Generator E Building IONEZATION MIN TOTAL 656'-6" 0-41E . NA. Diesel Generator Rooms L NA L 18 9 675'-6" and NA NA 3 Q 3 2 and 708'-0" NR NA 4 2 ٨k ЯΝ *Not accessible.

TION

15 Opr

• • • • • . · · · • • • •

2

• •

• .

·

SPRAY AND SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.7.6.2 The following spray and sprinkler systems shall be OPERABLE:

a. RCIC Pump Room, Unit 1

b. HPCI Pump Room, Unit 1

c. Upper Cable Spreading Room, Unit 1

d. Lower Cable Spreading Room, Unit 1

e. Diesel Generator A Room

f. Diesel Generator B Room

g. Diesel Generator C Room

b. Diesel Generator D Room

f. Fire Zones 1-3A and 1-3B

j. Fire Zone 1-4A

- k. Fire Zone 1-5A
- 1. Fire Zone 1-28
- m. Fire Zone 0-298
- n. Fire Zone 0-30A

<u>APPLICABILITY</u>: Whenever equipment protected by the spray and/or sprinkler systems is required to be OPERABLE.

ACTION:

0.

SEE

:NSERT /

a. With one or more of the above required spray and/or sprinkler systems inoperable, within 1 hour establish a continuous fire watch with an backup fire suppression equipment for those areas in which redundant systems or components could be damaged; for other areas, establish an hourly fire watch patrol.

b. The provisions of Specification 3.0.3 and 3.0.4 are not applicable.

INSERT A 0. Dresel Generator E Building, Fire Zone 0-41E

SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 1

3/4 7-19

110

ч ч ч ч ч ч ч ч ч ч ч ч ч ч ч ч

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.7.6.2 Each of the above required spray and sprinkler systems shall be demonstrated OPERABLE:

- a. At least once per 31 days by verifying that each valve, manual, power operated or automatic, in the flow path is in its correct position.
- b. At least once per 12 months by cycling each testable valve in the flow path through at least one complete cycle of full travel.
- c. At least once per 18 months:
 - 1. By performing a system functional test which includes simulated automatic actuation of the system, and:
 - a) Verifying that the automatic valves in the flow path actuate to their correct positions on a test signal, and
 - b) Cycling each valve in the flow path that is not testable during plant operation through at least one complete cycle of full travel.
 - 2. By a visual inspection of the dry pipe spray and sprinkler headers to verify their integrity, and
 - 3. By a visual inspection of each deluge nozzle's spray area to verify that the spray pattern is not obstructed.
- d. At least once per 3 years by performing an air or water flow test through each open head spray and sprinkler header and verifying each open head spray and sprinkler nozzle is unobstructed.



SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 1

FIRE HOSE STATIONS

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.7.6.5 The fire hose stations shown in Table 3.7.6.5-1 shall be OPERABLE.

<u>APPLICABILITY</u>: Whenever equipment in the areas protected by the fire hose stations is required to be OPERABLE.

ACTION:

- a. With one or more of the fire hose stations shown in Table 3.7.6.5-1 inoperable, route an additional fire hose of equal or greater diameter to the unprotected area(s) from an OPERABLE hose station within 1 hourif the inoperable fire hose is the primary means of fire suppression; otherwise, route the additional hose within 24 hours.
- b. The provisions of Specifications 3.0.3 and 3.0.4 are not applicable.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.7.6.5 Each of the fire hose stations shown in Table 3.7.6.5-1 shall be demonstrated OPERABLE:

- a. At least once per 31 days by a visual inspection of the fire hose stations accessible during plant operation to assure all required equipment is at the station.
- b. At least once per 18 months by:
 - 1. Visual inspection of the fire hose stations not accessible during plant operation to assure all required equipment is at the station.
 - 2. Removing the hose for inspection and re-racking for all fire hose 29 stations, and
 - 3. Inspecting all gaskets and replacing any degraded gaskets in 29 the couplings for all fire hose stations.
- c. At least once per 3 years by:
 - 1. Partially opening each hose station valve to verify valve OPERABILITY and no flow blockage.
 - 2. Conducting a hose hydrostatic test at a pressure of 150 psig or at least 50 psig above the maximum fire main operating pressure, whichever is greater.

TABLE 3.7.6.5-1

FIRE HOSE STATIONS

| LOCATIONS | COLUMN | HOSE RACK <u>NUMBER</u> |
|---|--|--|
| a. Control Structure El. 697'-0" El. 697'-0" El. 714'-0" El. 714'-0" El. 729'-0" El. 729'-0" El. 754'-0" El. 754'-0" El. 771'-0" | L-26 L-32 L-26 L-31 L-25.9 L-32.1 L-26 L-32 L-26 L-31 | 1HR-171 2HR-171 1HR-162 2HR-162 1HR-158 2HR-158 1HR-136 2HR-136 1HR-125 2HR-125 |
| b. Reactor Building El. $645'-0''$ El. $645'-0''$ El. $645'-0''$ El. $645'-0''$ El. $645'-0''$ El. $645'-0''$ El. $670'-0''$ El. $670'-0''$ El. $670'-0''$ El. $683'-0''$ El. $683'-0''$ El. $683'-0''$ El. $719'-1''$ El. $719'-1''$ El. $719'-1''$ El. $719'-1''$ El. $749'-1''$ El. $749'-1''$ El. $749'-1''$ El. $749'-1''$ El. $779'-1''$ El. $779'-1''$ El. $779'-1''$ El. $779'-1''$ El. $779'-1''$ El. $779'-1''$ El. $779'-1''$ El. $779'-1''$ El. $818'-1''$ El. $818'-1''$ El. $818'-1''$ El. $818'-1''$ El. $818'-1''$ El. $656'-6''$ El. $656'-6''$ El. $656'-6''$ | R-29 P-20.6 U-22 R-37.4 U-30.5 R-30 0-27.5 Q-29 T-22 Q-27.5 Q-20.6 T-22 Q-27.5 S-27.5 Q-20.6 T-20.6 T-20.6 T-20.6 T-20.6 T-20.6 T-20.6 T-20.6 T-20.6 T-20.6 T-20.6 P-26.5 S-26.5 Q-22 U-20.6 T-23.3 P-26.5 U-26.5 Q-20.6 T-23.3 P-26.5 U-26.5 Q-20.6 T-23.4 U-20.6 D-26.5 Q-22 U-20.6 T-23.3 P-26.5 U-26.5 Q-20.6 T-23.4 U-20.6 T-23.5 S-26.5 Q-22 U-20.6 T-23.5 S-26.5 Q-22 U-20.6 T-23.5 S-26.5 Q-22 U-20.6 T-23.5 S-26.5 Q-22 U-20.6 T-23.5 S-26.5 Q-22 U-20.6 T-23.5 S-26.5 Q-20.6 T-23.5 S-26.5 Q-20.6 T-23.5 S-26.5 Q-20.6 T-23.5 S-26.5 Q-20.6 T-23.5 S-26.5 Q-20.6 T-23.3 P-26.5 U-26.5 Q-20.6 T-20.6 T-23.3 P-26.5 U-26.5 Q-20.6 T-23.5 C-20.6 T-23.5 C-20.6 T-23.5 C-20.6 T-23.5 C-20.6 T-23.5 C-20.6 T-23.5 C-20.6 T-23.5 C-20.6 T-23.5 C-20.6 T-23.5 C-20.6 T-23.5 C-20.6 T-23.5 C-20.6 T-23.5 C-20.6 T-23.5 C-20.6 T-23.5 C-20.6 T-20.6 T-20.6 T-20.6 T-23.5 C-20.6 T-20.6 | 1HR-271 1HR-272 1HR-273 2HR-271 2HR-272 2HR-273 1HR-261 1HR-261 1HR-262 1HR-263 1HR-253 1HR-253 1HR-253 1HR-242 1HR-243 1HR-243 1HR-243 1HR-231 1HR-233 1HR-233 1HR-233 1HR-223 1HR-223 1HR-223 1HR-201 1HR-203 0HR-801 0HR-801 0HR-801 0HR-81 0HR-831 |
| EI. 708'-0" EI. 708'-0" SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 1 | NEAR NORTH STAFRWEIL NEAR SOUTH STAFRWEIL 3/4 7-24 | Amendment No. 36 |

20

5



3/4.8.1 A.C. SOURCES

A.C. SOURCES - OPERATING

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.8.1.1 As a minimum, the following A.C. electrical power sources shall be OPERABLE:

- a. Two physically independent circuits between the offsite transmission network and the onsite Class 1E distribution system, and
- b. Four, separate and independent diesel generators*, each with:
 - Separate engine mounted day fuel tanks containing a minimum of 325 gallons of fuel,
 - 2. A separate fuel storage system containing a minimum of
 - 47,570 gallons of fuel and for diesel generators A,B,CAD; and 60,480 gallons
 - 3. A separate fuel transfer pump. . . . for diesed generator G. and

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1, 2, and 3.

within the following 24 hours.

ACTION:#

of the five

- for any reason other than aligning diesel generator G to the Class 15 detribution system
- a. With either one offsite circuit or one diesel generator of the above required A.C. electrical power sources inoperable demonstrate the OPERABILITY of the remaining A.C. sources by performing Surveillance Requirements 4.8.1.1.1.a within 1 hour and 4.8.1.1.2.a.4, for one diesel generator at a time, within 4 hours and at least once per 8 hours therafter; restore at least two offsite circuits and four diesel generators to OPERABLE status within 72 hours or be in at

least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN

b. With one offsite circuit and one diesel generator of the above required A.C. electrical power sources inoperable, demonstrate the OPERABILITY of the remaining A.C. sources by performing Surveillance Requirements 4.8.1.1.1.a within 1 hour and 4.8.1.1.2.a.4, for one diesel generator at a time, within 3 hours and at least once per 8 hours thereafter; restore at least one of the inoperable A.C. sources to OPERABLE status within 12 hours or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours. Restore at least two offsite circuits and four diesel generators to OPERABLE status within 72 hours from time of initial loss or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.

*Shared with Unit 2.



• › •

a L . , ,

• •

u.

•

.

• · ·

i al

.

2

• •

[#]Prior to but within 24 hours of removing any diesel generator from service in order to do work associated with tying in the additional diesel generator, Surveillance Requirement 4.8.1.1.2.a.4 shall be performed on the diesel generators which are to remain in service.

When any diesel generator is removed from service in order to do work associated with tying in the additional diesel generator, the ACTIONS shall read as follows:

- a. With one diesel generator of the above required A.C. electrical power sources inoperable, demonstrate the OPERABILITY of the remaining A.C. sources by performing Surveillance Requirements 4.8.1.1.1.a within one hour and 4.8.1.1.2.a.4, within 72 hours and at least once per 72 hours thereafter; restore at least four diesel genarators to OPERABLE status within 60 days of accumulated tie-in outage time for all four diesels or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours. The provisions of Specification 3.0.4 are not applicable.
- b. With one offsite circuit and one diesel generator of the above required A.C. electrical power sources inoperable, demonstrate the OPERABILITY of the remaining A.C. sources by performing Surveillance Requirements 4.8.1.1.1.a within one hour and 4.8.1.1.2.a.4, within 24 hours and at least once per 72 hours thereafter; restore at least two offsite circuits to OPERABLE status within 12 hours or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours. With the two offsite circuits restored to OPERABLE status, follow ACTION a.
- c. With one diesel generator of the above required A.C. electrical power sources inoperable, in addition to ACTION a or b, above, verify within 2 hours that all required systems, subsystems, trains, components and devices that depend on the remaining diesel generators as a source of emergency power are also OPERABLE except as noted in Specification 3.7.1.2; otherwise, be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.
- d. With two of the above required offsite circuits inoperable, demonstrate the OPERABILITY of four diesel generators by performing Surveillance Requirement 4.8.1.1.2.a.4, for one diesel generator at a time, within four hours and at least once per 8 hours thereafter, unless the diesel generators are already operating; restore at least one of the inoperable offsite circuits to OPERABLE status within 24 hours or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours. With only one offsite circuit restored to OPERABLE status, restore at least two offsite circuits to OPERABLE status within 72 hours from time of initial loss or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.
- e. With two or more of the above required diesel generators inoperable, demonstrate the OPERABILITY of the remaining A.C. sources by performing Surveillance Requirement 4.8.1.1.1.a within one hour and 4.8.1.1.2.a.4, for one diesel generator at a time, within 2 hours; restore at least three of the diesel generators to OPERABLE status within 2 hours or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours. With three diesel generators restored to OPERABLE status, follow ACTION a.

SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 1

-

, ,

• • • • • • • • •

* .

•

``` •••

. ,

#### LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION (Continued)

ACTION (Continued) (for any rasson other than aligning disel generator E to the Close 1E distribution system,

- c. With one diesel generator of the above required A.C. electrical power sources inoperable, vin addition to ACTION a or b, above, verify within 2 hours that all required systems, subsystems, trains, components and devices that depend on the remaining diesel generators as a source of emergency power are also OPERABLE; otherwise, be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.
- d. With two of the above required offsite circuits inoperable, demonstrate the OPERABILITY of four diesel generators by performing Surveillance Requirement 4.8.1.1.2.a.4, for one diesel generator at a time, within four hours and at least once per 8 hours thereafter, unless the diesel generators are already operating; restore at least one of the inoperable offsite circuits to OPERABLE status within 24 hours or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours. With only one offsite circuit restored to OPERABLE status, restore at least two offsite circuits to OPERABLE status within 72 hours from time of initial loss or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.
- e. With two or more of the above required diesel generators inoperable, demonstrate the OPERABILITY of the remaining A.C. sources by performing Surveillance Requirement 4.8.1.1.a within one hour and 4.8.1.1.2.a.4, for one diesel generator at a time, within 2 hours, and at least once per 8 hours thereafter; restore at least three of the diesel generators to OPERABLE status within 2 hours or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours. Restore four diesel generators to OPERABLE status within 1 loss or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.

#### ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS

#### SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.8.1.1.1 Each of the above required independent circuits between the offsite transmission network and the onsite Class 1E distribution system shall be:

- a. Determined OPERABLE at least once per 7 days by verifying correct breaker alignments and indicated power availability, and
- b. Demonstrated OPERABLE at least once per 18 months during shutdown by transferring, manually and automatically, unit power supply from the normal circuit to the alternate circuit.

4.8.1.1.2 Each of the above required diesel generators shall be demonstrated OPERABLE:

- a. In accordance with the frequency specified in Table 4.8.1.1.2-1 on a STAGGERED TEST BASIS by:
  - 1. Verifying the fuel level in the engine-mounted day fuel tank.
  - 2. Verifying the fuel level in the fuel storage tank.
  - 3. Verifying the fuel transfer pump starts and transfers fuel from the storage system to the engine-mounted day fuel tank.
  - 4. Verifying the diesel starts from ambient condition and accelerates to at least 600 rpm in less than or equal to 10 seconds. The generator voltage and frequency shall be 4160  $\pm$  400 volts and 60  $\pm$  3.0 Hz within 10 seconds after the start signal. The diesel generator shall be started for this test by using one of the following signals:
    - a) Manual.
    - b) Simulated loss of offsite power by itself.
    - c) Simulated loss of offsite power in conjunction with an ESF actuation test signal.
    - d) An ESF actuation test signal by itself.
  - 5. Verifying the diesel generator is synchronized, loaded to greater than or equal to 4000 kw in less than or equal to 90 seconds, and operates with this load for at least 60 minutes.
  - 6. Verifying the diesel generator is aligned to provide standby power to the associated emergency busses.
  - 7. Verifying the pressure in all diesel generator air start receivers to be greater than or equal to 240 psig.
- b. At least once per 31 days and after each operation of the diesel where the period of operation was greater than or equal to 1 hour by checking for and removing accumulated water from the engine-mounted day fuel tanks.

, , 

• •

#### ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS

#### SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (Continued)

- c. At least once per 92 days and from new fuel oil prior to addition to the storage tanks by verifying that a sample obtained in accordance with ASTM-D270-1975 has a water and sediment content of less than or equal to .05 volume percent and a kinematic viscosity @ 40°C of greater than or equal to 1.3 but less than or equal to 2.4 for 1D oil or >1.9 but <4.1 for 2D oil when tested in accordance with ASTM-D975-77, and an impurity level of less than 2 mg. of insolubles per 100 ml. when tested in accordance with ASTM-D2274-70.
- d. At least once per 18 months by:
  - 1. Subjecting the diesel to an inspection in accordance with procedures prepared in conjunction with its manufacturer's recommendations for this class of standby service.
  - 2. Verifying the diesel generator capability to reject a load of greater than or equal to 1425 kw while maintaining voltage at 4160  $\pm$  400 volts and frequency at 60  $\pm$  3.0 Hz.
  - 3. Verifying the diesel generator capability to reject a load of 4000 kw without tripping. The generator voltage shall not exceed 43600 volts during and following the load rejection.
  - 4. Simulating a loss of offsite power by itself, and:
    - a) Verifying deenergization of the emergency busses and load shedding from the emergency busses.
    - b) Verifying the diesel generator starts on the auto-start signal, energizes the emergency busses with permanently connected loads within 10 seconds and operates for greater than or equal to 5 minutes while its generator is loaded with the shutdown loads. After energization, the steady state voltage and frequency of the emergency busses shall be maintained at 4160  $\pm$  200 volts and 60  $\pm$  0.5 Hz during this test. (400)
  - 5. Verifying that on an ECCS actuation test signal, without loss of offsite power, the diesel generator starts on the auto-start signal and operates on standby for greater than or equal to 5 minutes. The generator voltage and frequency shall be 4160  $\pm$ -200, volts and 60  $\pm$  0.5 Hz within 10 seconds after the auto-start signal; the steady state generator voltage and frequency shall be maintained within these limits during this test.

SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 1

#### ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS

#### SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (Continued)

- 6. Simulating a loss-of-offsite power in conjunction with an ECCS actuation test signal, and:
  - a) Verifying deenergization of the emergency busses and load shedding from the emergency busses.
  - b) Verifying the diesel generator starts on the auto-start signal, energizes the emergency busses with permanently connected loads within 10 seconds, energizes the autoconnected loads through the load timers and operates for greater than or equal to 5 minutes while its generator is loaded with the emergency loads. After energization, the steady state voltage and frequency of the emergency busses shall be maintained at 4160  $\pm$  400 volts and 60  $\pm$  3.0 Hz during this test.
  - c) Verifying that all automatic diesel generator trips, except engine overspeed, generator differential and engine low lube oil pressure, are automatically bypassed upon loss of voltage on the emergency bus concurrent with an ECCS actuation signal.
- 7. Verifying the diesel generator operates for at least 24 hours. During the first 2 hours of this test, the diesel generator shall be loaded to greater than or equal to 4700 kW and during the [29 remaining 22 hours of this test, the diesel generator shall be loaded to 4000 kW. The generator voltage and frequency shall [29 be 4160 ± 400 volts and 60 ± 3.0 Hz within 10 seconds after the start signal; the steady state generator voltage and frequency shall be maintained within these limits during this test. Within 5 minutes after completing this 24-hour test, perform Surveillance Requirement 4.8.1.1.2.d.4.b).\*

Verifying that the auto-connected loads to each diesel generator |2| do not exceed the 2000-hour rating of 4700 kW<sub>x</sub>

for cliesel generators  $A_1B_1(ab)$ ; and the continuous nating 9. of 5000 kw for diesel 9. generator E.

- Verifying the diesel generator's capability to:
- a) Synchronize with the offsite power source while the generator is loaded with its emergency loads upon a simulated restoration of offsite power,
- b) Transfer its loads to the offsite power source, and
- c) Be restored to its standby status.

If Surveillance Requirement 4.8.1.1.2.d.4.b) is not satisfactorily completed, it is not necessary to repeat the preceding 24 hour test. Rather, the diesel generator may be operated at 4000 kW for 1 hour or until operating temperature has stabilized.



SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 1

8.

29

. •

• . •

. и

•

.

. •

· .

#### ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS

#### SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (Continued)

10. Verifying that with the diesel generator operating in a test mode and connected to its bus, a simulated ECCS actuation signal overrides the test mode by (1) returning the diesel generator to standby operation, and (2) automatically energizes the emergency loads with offsite power.

dl.\_\_Vorifying\_that\_the\_fuel\_transfer\_pump\_transfers\_fuel\_from\_each fuel\_storage\_tank\_to\_the\_engine-mounted\_day\_tank\_of\_each\_diesel via\_the\_installed\_cross-connection\_lines.

-12: Verifying that each diesel generator loading sequence timer shown in Table 4.8.1.1.2-2 is OPERABLE with its setpoint within ± 10% of its design setpoint.

12.

. II.

- 13. Verifying that the following diesel generator lockout features prevent diesel generator starting and/or operation only when required:
  - a) Engine overspeed.
  - b) Generator differential.
  - c) Engine low lube oil pressure.
- e. At least once per 10 years or after any modifications which could affect diesel generator interdependence by starting all diesel generators simultaneously; during shutdown, and verifying that all diesel generators accelerate to at least 600 rpm in less than or equal to 10 seconds.
- f. At least once per 10 years by:
  - 1. Draining each fuel oil storage tank, removing the accumulated sediment and cleaning the tank using a sodium hypochlorite or equivalent solution, and
  - Performing a pressure test of those portions of the diesel fuel oil system designed to Section III, subsection ND of the ASME Code in accordance with ASME Code Section XI Article IWD-5000.

4.8.1.1.4 4.8.1.1.3 <u>Reports</u> - All diesel generator failures, valid or non-valid, shall be reported to the Commission in a Special Report pursuant to Specification 6.9.2 a within 30 days. Reports of diesel generator failures shall include the information recommended in Regulatory Position C.3.b of Regulatory Guide 1.108, Revision 1, August 1977. If the number of failures in the last 100 valid tests, on a per nuclear unit basis, is greater than or equal to 7, the report shall be supplemented to include the additional information recommended in Regulatory Position C.3.b of Regulatory Guide 1.108, Revision 1, August 1977.

of the required diesel generators

SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 1

≤EE

NSERT F

4.8.1.1.3

### TABLE 4.8.1.1.2-1

#### DIESEL GENERATOR TEST SCHEDULE

Number of Failures in <u>Last 100 Valid Tests</u>\*

Test Frequency

At least once per 31 days At least once per 14 days At least once per 7 days

At least once per 3 days

\*Criteria for determining number of failures and number of valid tests shall be in accordance with Regulatory Position C.2.e of Regulatory Guide 1.108, Revision 1, August 1977, where the last 100 tests are determined on a për nuclear unit basis. For the purposes of this test schedule, only valid tests conducted after the OL issuance date shall be included in the computation of the "last 100 valid tests." Entry into this test schedule shall be made at the 31 day test frequency.

" When diesel generator E is not aligned to the Class 1.E distribution system, , any, failures will not be credited to the total failures for determining

the test frequency of the diesel generators required to be OPERABLE



• L. 

**、** 

•

TABLE 4.8.1.1.2-2 UNIT 1 UNIT 2 DIESEL GENERATOR LOADING TIMERS

| •                 |                                           |          | •                     |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------|
| DEVICE TAG<br>NO. | SYSTEM                                    | LOCATION | TIME<br>SETTING       |
| 62A-20102         | RHR Pump 1A                               | 1A201 ·  | 3 sec                 |
| 62A-20202         | RHR Pump 1B                               | 1A202    | 3 sec                 |
| 62A-20302         | RHR Pump 1C                               | 1A203    | 3 sec                 |
| 62A-20402         | RHR Pump 1D                               | 1A204    | 3 sèc                 |
| N. T              |                                           |          |                       |
| 62A-20102         | - RHR Pump 2A                             | 2A201    | 3 sec                 |
| 62A-20202         | RHR Pump 2B                               | 2A202    | 3 sec                 |
| 62A-20302         | RHR Pump 2C                               | 2A203    | 3 sec                 |
| 62A-20402         | RHR Pump 2D                               | 2A204 .  | 3 sec ्               |
| K116A             | CS pp 1A                                  | 1C626    | 10.5 sec              |
| K1168             | CS pp 1B                                  | 1C627    | 10.5 sec              |
| K125A             | CS pp 1C                                  | 1C626    | 10.5 sec <sup>.</sup> |
| K125B             | CS pp 1D                                  | 1C627    | 10.5 seç              |
| K116A             | CS pp 2A                                  | 2C626    | 10.5 sec              |
| K116B             | CS pp 2B                                  | . 20627  | . 10.5 sec            |
| K125A             | CS pp 2C                                  | 2C626    | 10.5 sec              |
| K125B ~           | CS pp 2D                                  | 2C627    | 10.5 sec              |
| 62AX2-20108       | Emergency Service Water (ESW)             | 1A201    | 40 sec                |
| 62AX2-20208       | Emergency Service Water (ESW)             | 1A202    | 40 sec                |
| 62AX2-20303       | Emergency Service Water (ESW)             | 1A203    | 44 sec                |
| 62AX2-20403       | Emergency Service Water (ESW)             | 1A204    | 48 sec                |
| 62X3-20304        | Control Structure<br>Chilled Water System | . 0C877A | 60 sec                |
| 62X3-20404        | Control Structure<br>Chilled Water System | 0C877B   | 60 sec                |
| 62X-20104         | Emergency Switchgear Rm.                  | 0C877A   | 60 sec                |
|                   | Cooler A &                                | •        | ÷                     |
|                   | RHR SW pp H&V                             |          |                       |
|                   | -Fan A                                    | • • •    |                       |

Ĵ

Amendment No. 36

۰.

T

# TABLE 4.8.1.1.2-2 (Continued) UNIT 1 AND UNIT 2 DIESEL GENERATOR LOADING TIMERS

p.

|                                                          | E TAG <sup>-</sup>            | SYSTEM                                          | • LO    | CATION     | TIME<br>SETTING   |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------|------------|-------------------|
|                                                          |                               | Emergency Switchgear Rm<br>Cooler B &           |         | 877B       | 60 sec            |
| •                                                        | a                             | RHR SW pp H&V                                   | ,       | ·          |                   |
|                                                          |                               | Fan B                                           |         |            |                   |
| 262X-2                                                   | 0104                          | Emergency Switchgear Rm<br>Cooler A             | 00      | 877A       | 120 sec           |
| 262X-2                                                   | 0204                          | Emergency Switchgear Rm<br>Cooler B             | 00      | 877B .     | 120 sec           |
| 🗐 62X-51                                                 | 6                             | DG Rm Exh Fan A                                 | OB      | 516        | 2 min             |
| (*}62X-52                                                | 6                             | DG Rm Exh Fan B                                 | 08      | 526        | 2 min             |
| / *  62X-53                                              | 6                             | DG Rm Exh Fan C                                 | · OB    | 536        | 2 min             |
| (*) 62X-54                                               | 6 <sub>.</sub>                | DG Rm Exh Fan D                                 | OB      | 546        | 2 min             |
| (INSERT)<br>A<br>62X1-2                                  | 0304                          | Control Structure<br>Chilled Water System       | -<br>0C | 877A       | 3 min ' .         |
| 62X1-2                                                   | 0404                          | Control Structure<br>Chilled Water System       | - 00    | 8778       | 3 min             |
| 62X1-2                                                   | 0310                          | Control Structure<br>Chilled Water System       | 00      | 876A       | 3 min             |
| 62X2-2                                                   | 0410                          | Control Structure<br>Chilled Water System       | OC<br>- | 876B       | 3 min             |
| 62X2-2                                                   | 0304                          | Control Structure<br>Chilled Water System       | 00      | 877A       | 3.5 min           |
| 62X2-2                                                   | 0404                          | Control Structure<br>Chilled Water System       | 00      | 877B       | 3.5 min           |
| 62X-K1                                                   | 1AB                           | Emergency Switchgear<br>Rm Cooling Compressor A | 20      | 8250A      | 260 sec.          |
| 62X-K1                                                   | 188                           | Emergency Switchgear<br>Rm Cooling Compressor B | 20      | B250B      | 260 sec           |
| DISERT                                                   |                               |                                                 | $\sim$  | $\sim$     |                   |
| A (CRX-56<br>CRX-56                                      |                               | DG ROOM SUPPLY FAN EL<br>DG ROOM SUPPLY FAN EZ  |         | 565        | 2 min L<br>2 Min. |
| 62×-56                                                   |                               | DG Room Exhaust FAN E3                          |         | 565<br>565 | 2 min *+          |
| 262X-50                                                  |                               | DG ROOM EXHAUST FAN E4                          |         | 565        | 3min ***          |
| * When accorded<br>* When accorded<br>** Starts I minute | HANNA - UNIT<br>disselgenerat | or is declared OPERABLE ] }                     |         | Amendment  | No. 36            |
| *** Starts Iminu                                         |                               |                                                 |         |            |                   |

- 4.8.1.1.3 When substituting diesel generator E for diesel generator A,B,C or D, diesel generator E shall be demonstrated OPERABLE by:
  - a. Verifying diesel generator E energizes the appropriate emergency bus.
  - b. Verifying that at least once within the previous 31 days the following have been verified:
    - 1. The fuel level in the engine-mounted day fuel tank.
    - 2. The fuel level in the fuel storage tank.
    - 3. The fuel transfer pump started and transferred fuel from the storage system to the engine-mounted day fuel tank.
    - 4. The diesel manually started from ambient condition and accelerates to at least 600 rpm in less than or equal to 10 seconds. The generator voltage and frequency were 4160 ± 400 volts and 60 ± 3.0 Hz within 10 seconds after the start signal.
    - 5. The diesel generator was synchronized, loaded to greater than or equal to 4000 kw in less than or equal to 90 seconds, and operated with this load for at least 60 minutes.
    - 6. The pressure in the diesel generator air start receivers to be greater than or equal to 240 psig.
  - c. Verifying that at least once within the previous 31 days and after each operation of the diesel, within the previous 31 days, where the period of operation was greater than or equal to 1 hour that a check was made for accumulated water from the engine-mounted day fuel tanks.
  - d. Verifying that at least once within the previous 92 days and from new fuel oil prior to addition to the storage tanks that a sample obtained in accordance with ASTM-D270-1975 has a water and sediment content of less than or equal to .05 volume percent and a kinematic viscosity @ 40°C of greater than or equal to 1.3 but less than or equal to 2.4 for 1D oil or 1.9 but 4.1 for 2D oil when tested in accordance with ASTM-D975-77, and an impurity level of less than 2 mg. of insolubles per 100 ml. when tested in accordance with ASTM-D2274-70.
  - e. Verifying that at least once within the previous 18 months if specification 4.8.1.1.2.d has not been performed:
    - 1. An inspection in accordance with procedures prepared in conjunction with its manufacturer's recommendations for this class of standby service was performed.
    - The diesel generators capability to reject a load of greater than or equal to 1425 kw while maintaining voltage at 4160 ± 400 volts and frequency at 60 ± 3.0 Hz was tested.

الا المحمد ا المحمد 
.

ه و د م م و د م **و** م و م

• • •

the second se

• • • • •

- 3. The diesel generators capability to reject a load of 4000 kw without tripping. The generator voltage shall not exceed 4360 volts during and following the load rejection was tested.
- 4. The diesel generator operated for at least 24 hours. During the first 2 hours of this test, the diesel generator was loaded to greater than or equal to 4700 kW and during the remaining 22 hours of this test, the diesel generator was be loaded to 4000 kW. The generator voltage and frequency shall be 4160  $\pm$  400 volts and 60  $\pm$  3.0 Hz within 10 seconds after the start signal; the steady state generator voltage and frequency were maintained within these limits during this test.
- 5. The following diesel generator lockout features prevented diesel generator starting and/or operation only when required:
  - a) Engine overspeed.
  - b) Generator differential.
  - c) Engine low lube oil pressure.
- 6. Either:

r = -10

- a) That on a rotational basis, diesel generator E was substituted for diesel generator A, B, C, or D and a loss-of-offsite power was simulated in conjunction with an ECCS actuation test signal and:
  - Diesel generator E started on the auto start signal, energized the emergency busses with permanently connected loads within 10 seconds, energized the auto-connected loads through the load timers and operated for greater than or equal to 5 minutes while its generator is loaded with the emergency loads. After energization, the steady state voltage and frequency of the emergency busses were maintained at 4160 ± 400 volts and 60 ± 30 Hz during this test, and
  - ii) With the diesel generator operating in a test mode and connected to its bus, a simulated ECCS actuation signal overrode the test mode by (1) returning the diesel generator to standby operation, and (2) automatically energizes the emergency loads with off-site power; or
- b) That by simulating a loss-of-offsite power in conjunction with an ECCS actuation test signal and:
  - Diesel generator E started on the auto start signal, energized the simulated emergency bus with simulated permanently connected loads within 10 seconds, energized the simulated auto-connected loads and operated for greater than or equal to 5 minutes while





the second decays in the second second type a pression of the second second second 

الحالي المركزي (Bits and a second المركز 
- ما میر ۲۰۰ در ورد. ۲۰۰۱ و والو وگری در ۱۹۰۱ و . .
- · The state of the ۰,
  - •>=/+ <sup>1</sup>
- ا المحلولية مع من الرمان الألام المان المحلمات المحلمات المحلم المحلم المحلم المحلم المحلم المحلم المحلم المحلم الريامة المحلومة المحلمة المحلمات المحلمات المحلم المحلم المحلمة المحلم المحلمة المحلمة المحلمة المحلمة المحلمة الحمالة المحلم المحلمة المحلمة المحلمات المحلمة المحلمة المحلمة المحلمة المحلمة المحلمة المحلمة المحلمة المحلمة الحمالة المحلم المحلمة - 11 13 The second standard the reflection of the second standards م ه دوم م م در این از مرکز این این از مرکز این در با با در این از مرکز این از مرکز از مرکز این از مرکز این از م این و و و و در دوم این از مرکز این این این و و در این این و و در مرکز این از مرکز این از مرکز این از مرکز این ا این از مرکز این و و مرکز این و در این و در این این و در مرکز این این و در مرکز این از مرکز این و مرکز این و در این از مرکز این و و مرکز این و در این و در مرکز این و مرکز این و در مرکز این و در مرکز این و در مرکز این و در م این و مرکز این و در مرکز این و مرکز این و در مرکز این و مرکز این و در م the a president of the second states of the second states in the second states with the second states of the second states in the second states of the secon
- - 19 € # ¥ ¥ × ×€ \$ - <sup>21</sup> ×
  - and an at the same proton and the second the second se
  - a the second s \* <sub>16</sub> 18

its generator is loaded with the simulated emergency loads. After energization, the steady state voltage and frequency of the emergency busses were maintained at 4160  $\pm$  400 volts and 60  $\pm$  3.0 Hz during this test, and

- ii) On a rotational basis, diesel generator E was substituted for diesel generator A, B, C, or D and verify that diesel generator E energized the appropriate emergency bus.
- e. Verifying that once per 10 years if Specification 4.8.1.1.2f has not been performed:
  - 1. The fuel oil storage tank has been drained, removing the accumulated sediment and cleaned using a sodium hypochlorite or equivalent solution, and
  - 2. A pressure test of those portions of the diesel fuel oil system designed to Section III, subsection ND of the ASME Code in accordance with ASME Code Section II Article IWD-5000 has been performed.

•

• -

#### ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS

A.C. SOURCES - SHUTDOWN

#### LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.8.1.2 As a minimum, the following A.C. electrical power sources shall be **OPERABLE:** One circuit between the offsite transmission network and the onsite a. Class IE distribution system, and (esch) of the five Two\_diesel generators with: separate and independent 1. An engine mounted day fuel tank containing a minimum of 325 gallons of fuel for ducals A, B, C 4D; and 60, 480 gallons for diesel generator E, A fuel storage system containing a minimum of 47,570 gallons of 2. fuel. 3. A fuel transfer pump. APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 4, 5 and \*. ACTION: With less than the above required A.C. electrical power sources a. OPERABLE, suspend CORE ALTERATIONS, handling of irradiated fuel in the secondary containment, operations with a potential for draining the reactor vessel and crane operations over the spent fuel pool when fuel assemblies are stored therein. In addition, when in OPERATIONAL CONDITION 5 with the water level less than 22 feet above the reactor pressure vessel flange, immediately initiate corrective action to restore the required power sources to OPERABLE status as soon as practical. b. The provisions of Specification 3.0.3 are not applicable.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.8.1.2 At least the above required A.C. electrical power sources shall be demonstrated OPERABLE per Surveillance Requirements 4.8.1.1.1, 4.8.1.1.2 and 4.8.1.1.3, except for the requirement of 4.8.1.1.2.a.5. 4.8.1.1.4

\*When handling irradiated fuel in the secondary containment.

. .

-,

, ۶ . • •

,

#### 3/4.8.2 D.C. SOURCES

#### D.C. SOURCES - OPERATING

#### LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.8.2.1 As a minimum, the following D.C. electrical power sources shall be OPERABLE:

a. Division I, consisting of:

|     | 1.        | a)     | group Channel "A" power source consisting of<br>125 volt DC battery bank<br>Full capacity charger | :<br>1D610, 2D610*<br>1D613, 2D613*  |
|-----|-----------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|     | 2.        | a)     | group Channel "C" power source consisting of<br>125 volt DC battery bank<br>Full capacity charger | :<br>1D630, 2D630*<br>1D633,2D633*   |
|     | 3.        | a)     | group "I" power source consisting of:<br>250 volt DC battery<br>Half-capacity chargers            | 1D650<br>1D653A, 1D6538              |
|     | <b>4.</b> | a)     | group "I" power source consisting of:<br>± 24 volt DC battery bank<br>Two half-capacity chargers  | 1D670<br>1D673, 1D674                |
|     | Divis     | sion 🛛 | II, consisting of:                                                                                |                                      |
|     | 1.        | a)     | group Channel "B" power source consisting of<br>125 volt DC battery bank<br>Full capacity charger | ':<br>1D620, 2D620*<br>1D623, 2D623* |
| ×   | 2.        | a)     | group Channel "D" power source consisting of<br>125 volt DC battery bank<br>Full capacity charger | 1D640, 2D640*<br>1D643, 2D643*       |
| • • | .3.       | a)     | group "II" power source consisting of:<br>250 volt DC battery bank<br>Full capacity charger       | 1D660<br>1D663                       |
| ጓ   | 4.        | a)     | group "II" power source consisting of:<br>± 24 volt DC battery bank<br>Two half-capacity chargers | 10680<br>10683, 10684                |
|     |           |        |                                                                                                   |                                      |

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1, 2, and 3

#### ACTION:

b.

- a. With one of the above required Unit 1 125 volt or 250 volt DC load group battery banks inoperable, restore the inoperable battery bank to OPERABLE status within 2 hours or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.
- b. With one or more of the above required Unit 2 125-volt DC load group battery banks inoperable, within 2 hours either:
  - 1. Restore the inoperable battery bank(s) to OPERABLE status, or

\*Not required to be OPERABLE when the requirements of ACTION b have been satisfied.

SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 1

Amendment No. 31

}



SEE

# Insert A

- c. Diesel Generator E
  - 1. Load group power source, consisting of:

{,

арана страна При страна стр , ,,

- a) 125 volt DC battery bank 0D595
- b) Full capacity charger 0D596

## ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS

#### LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION (Continued)

ACTION: (Continued)

d.

e.

q,

h.

Division I or Division I

566

INSERT B

2. Transfer the Unit 1 and common loads aligned to the inoperable Unit 2 battery bank(s) to the corresponding Unit 1 battery bank(s).

Otherwise, declare the Unit 1 and common loads aligned to the inoperable Unit 2 battery bank(s) inoperable and take the ACTION required by the applicable Specification(s).

c. With the Unit 1 loads associated with one or more of the above required Unit 1 125-volt DC load group battery bank(s) aligned to the corresponding Unit 2 load group battery bank(s), realign the Unit 1 loads to the Unit 1 battery bank(s) within 72 hours after restoring the Unit 1 battery bank(s) to OPERABLE status; otherwise, declare the Unit 1 loads aligned to the Unit 2 battery bank(s) inoperable and take the ACTION required by the applicable Specification(s).

With one of the above required  $\pm$  24 volt DC load group battery banks inoperable, declare the associated equipment inoperable and take the ACTION required by the applicable Specification(s).

With one of the above required chargers inoperable, demonstrate the OPERABILITY of its associated battery bank by performing Surveillance Requirement 4.8.2.1.a.l within 1 hour and at least once per 8 hours thereafter. If any Category A limit in Table 4.8.2.1-1 is not met, declare the battery inoperable.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.8.2.1 Each of the above required  $\pm$  24-volt, 125-volt and 250-volt batteries and chargers shall be demonstrated OPERABLE:

- a. At least once per 7 days by verifying that:
  - 1. The parameters in Table 4.8.2.1-1 meet the Category A limits, and
  - 2. There is correct breaker alignment to the battery chargers, and total battery terminal voltage is greater than or equal to 26, 129, 258-volts on float charge.
- b. At least once per 92 days and within 7 days after a battery discharge with battery terminal voltage below 22, 110 or 220 volts, as applicable, or battery overcharge with battery terminal voltage above 30, 150 or 300 volts, as applicable, by verifying that:
  - 1. The parameters in Table 4.8.2.1-1 meet the Category B limits,
  - 2. There is no visible corrosion at either terminals or connectors,  $\beta$  or the connection resistance of these items is less than 150 x 10<sup>-6</sup> ohm, and
  - 3. The average electrolyte temperature of 4, 10 or 20, as applicable, of connected cells for the 24, 125 and 250 volt batteries is above 60°F.

SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 1

31

31

.

• .

4 .

۸. • .

• .

·.

•

#### Insert B

- f. With the above required diesel generator E 125 volt DC load group battery bank inoperable and diesel generator E not aligned to the Class 1E distribution system, restore the battery bank to OPERABLE status within 2 hours or verify that all ESW valves associated with diesel generator E are closed and diesel generator E is not running within 2 hours. The provisions of Specification 3.0.4 are not applicable.
  - g. With the above required diesel generator E 125 volt DC load group battery bank inoperable and diesel generator E aligned to the Class 1E distribution system, restore the battery bank to OPERABLE status within 2 hours or declare diesel generator E inoperable and take the ACTION required by specification 3.8.1.1.
  - h. With the above required diesel generator E 125 volt DC charger inoperable and diesel generator E aligned to the Class 1E distribution system, demonstrate the OPERABILITY of the associated battery bank by performing Surveillance Requirement 4.8.2.1.a.1 within one hour and at least once per 8 hours thereafter. If any Category A limit in Table 4.8.2.1-1 is not met, declare diesel generator E inoperable and take the ACTION required by specification 3.8.1.1.
  - i. With the above required diesel generator E charger inoperable and diesel generator E not aligned to the Class 1E distribution system, demonstrate the OPERABILITY of its associated battery bank by performing Surveillance Requirement 4.8.2.1.a.1 within 1 hour and at least once per 8 hours thereafter. If any Category A limit in Table 4.8.2.1-1 is not met, declare the battery inoperable, and take the ACTION required by specification 3.8.2.1.f. The provisions of Specification 3.0.4 are not applicable.

• -• •

.

الا المراجع المراجع في المراجع في المراجع المراجع المراجع من المراجع من المراجع من المراجع من المراجع من المراجع م المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع من المراجع من المراجع من المراجع من الم المراجع من المراجع من المراجع من المراجع من المراجع من المراجع م المراجع 
به به النابع به الالكان بالمحمد بالالكان المحمد بالكاني بالمحمد بالكاني بالكري المحمد بالكري المحمد بالكري الم الحمي المحمد بالكاني بالمحمد بالكاني المحمد بالكري المحمد بالكاني المحمد بالكاني بالكري المحمد بالكري المحمد با الحمد بالكاني بالكاني بالكاني المحمد بالكاني المحمد بالكاني المحمد بالكاني بالكاني بالكري المحمد بالكري المحمد الحمد بالكاني بالكاني المحمد بالكاني المحمد بالكاني المحمد بالكاني المحمد بالكاني بالكري المحمد بالكري المحمد ب الحمد بالكاني المحمد بالكاني المحمد بالكاني المحمد بالكاني المحمد بالكاني المحمد بالكري 
5

•

.

, 3. , 1

#### ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS

4.

#### SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (Continued)

- At least once per 18 months by verifying that: " c.
  - The cells, cell plates and battery racks show no visual indication 1. of physical damage or abnormal deterioration,
  - 2. The cell-to-cell and terminal connections are clean, tight, free of corrosion and coated with anti-corrosion material,
  - 3. The resistance of each cell-to-cell and terminal connection of each 129 125-volt and 250-volt battery is less than or equal to 150  $\times$  10<sup>-6</sup> ohm. and
    - The battery charger, for at least 4 hours, will supply at least:
      - a) For the + 24-volt batteries, 25 amperes at a minimum of 25.7 volts.
      - b) For the 125-volt batteries, 100 amperes at a minimum of 127.8 volts.
      - c) For the 250-volt batteries, 300 amperes at a minimum of 255.6 volts. ·7)
- d. At least once per 18 months by verifying that either:
  - 1. The battery capacity is adequate to supply and maintain in OPERABLE status all of the actual emergency loads for the design duty cycle when the battery is subjected to a battery service test, or
  - 2. The battery capacity is adequate to supply a dummy load of the following profile, which is verified to be greater than the actual emergency loads, while maintaining the battery terminal voltage greater than or equal to  $\pm$  21, 105 or 210 volts, as applicable.
    - For + 24-volt battery banks 1D670, 1D670-1, 1D680 and a) 1D680-1, 9.37 amperes for the entire 4 hour test.
    - For 125-volt batteries: **b**)

1)

- Channel A battery 10612:
  - 325 amperes for 60 seconds
- 107 amperes for the remainder of the 4 hour test 2)
  - Channel "B" battery 1D622:
    - 323 amperes for 60 seconds
- 105 amperes for the remainder of the 4 hour test Channel "C" battery 1D632: 3)
  - 340 amperes for 60 seconds
- 121 amperes for the remainder of the 4 hour test Channel "D" battery 10642: 4)
  - 323 amperes for 60 seconds

104 amperes for the remainder of the 4 hour test.

SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 1

3/4 8-12

Amendment No. 36

31

d) for the 125-volt diesel generator E batteries, 200

of 127, 8 volts

amperes ataminimum

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (Continued) · 5) Channel "A" battery 20612: 328 amperes for 60 seconds 112 amperes for the remainder of the 4 hour test. Channel "B" battery 2D622: 6) 9) Channel "H" battery 00595." 326 amperes for 60 seconds 2.86 amperes for the first 60 seconds 110 amperes for the remainder of the 4 hour test. 95 ampores for the next 238 minutes? Channel "C" battery 2D632: 343 amperes for 60 seconds 155 amperes for the last minute of the 128 amperes for the remainder of the 4 hour test. Channel "D" battery 2D642: 8) 4 hour test. 326 amperes for 60 seconds 111 amperes for the remainder of the 4 hour test. For 250-volt batteries: c) 1) Battery bank 10650: 1091 amperes for 60 seconds 567 29.0 minutes amperes for 113 \_amperes for 60.0 minutes 150.0 minutes 24 amperes for 2) Battery bank 1D660: amperes for . 1314 60 seconds 465 amperes for 60 seconds 365 28.0 minutes amperes for 323 amperes for 15.0 minutes 185 amperes for 195.0 minutes At least once per 60 months by verifying that the battery capacity P. is at least 80% of the manufacturer's rating when subjected to a performance discharge test. Once per 60 month interval, this performance discharge test may be performed in lieu of the battery service test. f. Annual performance discharge tests of battery capacity shall be given to any battery that shows signs of degradation or has reached 85% of the service life expected for the application. Degradation is indicated when the battery capacity drops more than 10% of rated capacity from its average on previous performance tests, or is below 90% of the manufacturer's rating.

SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 1

• •

.

. . .

### TABLE 4.8.2.1-1

#### BATTERY SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

|                          | CATEGORY A(1)                                                                            | CATEGORY B(2)                                                                                          |                                                                      |  |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Parameter                | Limits for each<br>designated pilot<br>cell                                              | Limits for each connected cell                                                                         | Allowable <sup>(3)</sup><br>value for each<br>connected cell         |  |
| Electrolyte<br>Level     | >Minimum level<br>indication mark,<br>and < ¼" above<br>maximum level<br>indication mark | >Minimum level<br>indication mark,<br>and $\leq \frac{1}{2}$ above<br>maximum level<br>indication mark | Above top of<br>plates,<br>and not<br>overflowing                    |  |
| Float Voltage            | > 2.13 volts                                                                             | $\geq$ 2.13 volts(c)                                                                                   | > 2.07 volts                                                         |  |
|                          |                                                                                          | ≥ 1.195 <sup>(b)</sup> .                                                                               | Not more than<br>.020 below the<br>average of all<br>connected cells |  |
| Specifica)<br>Gravity(a) | ≥ 1.200 <sup>(b)</sup>                                                                   | Average of all<br>connected cells.<br>> 1.205                                                          | Average of all connected cells<br>> 1.195                            |  |

(a) Corrected for electrolyte temperature and level.

(b) Or battery charging current is less than 0.01, 0.1 and 0.25 amperes for the  $\pm 24$ , 125 and 250 volt batteries, respectively, when on float charge. May be corrected for average electrolyte temperature.

(c)

(1) For any Category A parameter(s) outside the limit(s) shown, the battery may be considered OPERABLE provided that within 24 hours all the Category 8 measurements are taken and found to be within their allowable values, and provided all Category A and B parameter(s) are restored to within limits within the next 6 days.

(2) For any Category B parameter(s) outside the limit(s) shown, the battery may be considered OPERABLE provided that the Category 8 parameters are within their allowable values and provided the Category B parameter(s) are restored to within limits within 7 days.

(3) Any Category B parameter not within its allowable value indicates an inoperable battery.

SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 1

3/4 8-14

Ļ

.

•

, .

.

ţ

#### D.C. SOURCES - SHUTDOWN

#### LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

|          | 3.8.2.2<br>sources<br>a. | shall       | be OP           | ERABLE with: C                                                                                | the D.C. el  |                                 | Dower              |
|----------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| · .      |                          | 1.          | Load            | group Channel "A" power source, a<br>125 volt DC battery bank<br>Full capacity charger        | consisting   | <br>of:<br>1D610, 2<br>1D613,21 |                    |
|          |                          | 2.          |                 | group Channel "C" power source, (<br>125 volt DC battery bank<br>Full capacity charger        | consisting   | of:<br>1D630,<br>1D633,         |                    |
|          |                          | 3.          | a)              | group "I" power source, consistin<br>250 volt DC battery bank<br>Half-capacity chargers       | ng of: .     | 1D650<br>1D653A,                | 1065,38            |
|          |                          | 4.          |                 | group "I" power source, consisting<br>± 24 volt DC battery bank<br>Two half-capacity chargers | ng of:       | 1D670<br>1D673,                 | 10674              |
|          | b.                       | Divi        | sion            | II consisting of:                                                                             |              |                                 |                    |
|          |                          | 1.          |                 | group Channel "B" power source,<br>125 volt DC battery bank<br>Full capacity charger          | -            | of:<br>10620,<br>10623,         | 2D620**<br>2D623** |
|          | •                        | 2.          |                 | group Channel "D" power source,<br>125 volt DC battery bank<br>Full capacity charger          | consisting   | 1D640,                          | 2D640**<br>2D643** |
| •        | •                        | 3.          | a).             | group "II" power source, consist<br>250 volt DC battery bank<br>Full capacity charger         | ing of:      | 10660<br>10663                  |                    |
| SEE      | <u> </u>                 | <b>'</b> 4. | a)              | group "II" power source, consist<br>± 24 volt DC battery bank<br>Two half-capacity chargers   | ing of:      | 1D680<br>1D683,                 | 1D684              |
| INSERT A | APPLICAB                 | ILITY:      | OPE             | RATIONAL CONDITIONS 4, 5, and *.                                                              | z            |                                 |                    |
|          | ACTION:                  | •           | ч. <del>–</del> | ·                                                                                             | )or Division | Iter                            | J.                 |
|          |                          |             |                 |                                                                                               |              |                                 |                    |

- a. With less than the above required Unit 1 125 volt and/or 250 volt DC load group battery banks OPERABLE, suspend CORE ALTERATIONS, handling of irradiated fuel in the secondary containment and operations with a potential for draining the reactor vessel.
- b. With less than the above required Unit 2 125-volt DC load group battery banks OPERABLE, either:

\*When handling irradiated fuel in the secondary containment. \*\*Not required to be OPERABLE when the requirements of ACTION b have been satisfied.

SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 1

#### 3/4 8-15

Amendment No. 31

i,

Insert A

- c. Diesel Generator E
  - 1. Load group power source, consisting of:

•

- a) 125 volt DC battery bank OD595
- b) Full capacity charger OD596

, **4** 

# 

# 

• ۰ ۰

т **х** т и

· N

ACTION: (Continued)

d.

f.

Division I (318.2.2...) or

Division II (3-8-22-1

∽ SEE DISERT B

- 1. Suspend CORE ALTERATIONS, handling of irradiated fuel in the secondary containment and operations with a potential for draining the reactor vessel, or
- Transfer the Unit 1 and common loads aligned to the inoperable Unit 2 battery bank(s) to the corresponding Unit 1 battery bank(s).

Otherwise, declare the Unit 1 and common loads aligned to the inoperable Unit 2 battery bank(s) inoperable and take the ACTION required by the applicable Specification(s).

c. With the Unit 1 loads associated with one or more of the above required Unit 1 125-volt DC load group battery bank(s) aligned to the corresponding Unit 2 load group battery bank(s), realign the Unit 1 loads to the Unit 1 battery bank(s) within 72 hours after restoring the Unit 1 battery bank to OPERABLE status; otherwise, declare the Unit 1 loads aligned to the Unit 2 battery bank(s) inoperable and take the ACTION required by the applicable Specification(s).

With the above required  $\pm$  24 volt D.C. load group battery banks inoperable, declare the associated equipment inoperable and take the ACTION required by the applicable Specification(s).

With the above required charger(s) inoperable, demonstrate the OPERABILITY of the associated battery by performing Surveillance Requirement 4.8.2.1.a.1 within one hour and at least once per 8 hours thereafter. If any Category A limit in Table 4.8.2.1-1 is not met, declare the battery inoperable.

The provisions of Specification 3.0.3 are not applicable.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.8.2.2 At least the above required battery and charger shall be demonstrated OPERABLE per Surveillance Requirement 4.8.2.1.

SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 1

. .

•

#### Insert B

- g. With the above required diesel generator E 125 volt DC load group battery bank inoperable and diesel generator E not aligned to the Class 1E distribution system, restore the battery bank to OPERABLE status within 2 hours or verify that all ESW valves associated with diesel generator E are closed and diesel generator E is not running within 2 hours. The provisions of Specification 3.0.4 are not applicable.
  - With the above required diesel generator E 125 volt DC load group battery bank inoperable and diesel generator E aligned to the Class 1E distribution system, restore the battery bank to OPERABLE status within 2 hours or declare diesel generator E inoperable and take the ACTION required by specification 3.8.1.2.
  - i. With the above required diesel generator E 125 volt DC charger inoperable and diesel generator E aligned to the Class 1E distribution system, demonstrate the OPERABILITY of the associated battery bank by performing Surveillance Requirement 4.8.2.1.a.1 within one hour and at least once per 8 hours thereafter. If any Category A limit in Table 4.8.2.1-1 is not met, declare diesel E inoperable and take the ACTION required by specification 3.8.1.2.
  - j. With the above diesel generator E charger inoperable and diesel generator E not aligned to the Class 1E distribution system, demonstrate the OPERABILITY of the associated battery by performing Surveillance Requirement 4.8.2.1.a.1 within 1 hour and at least once per 8 hours thereafter. If any Category A limit in Table 4.8.2.1-1 is not met, declare the battery inoperable, and take the ACTION required by specification 3.8.2.2.g. The provisions of Specification 3.0.4 are not applicable.



مر به المراجع ا المراجع 
8<sup>1</sup> ,

e.

الله المحرية ال المحرية 
ъ.,

4

.

ъ

•

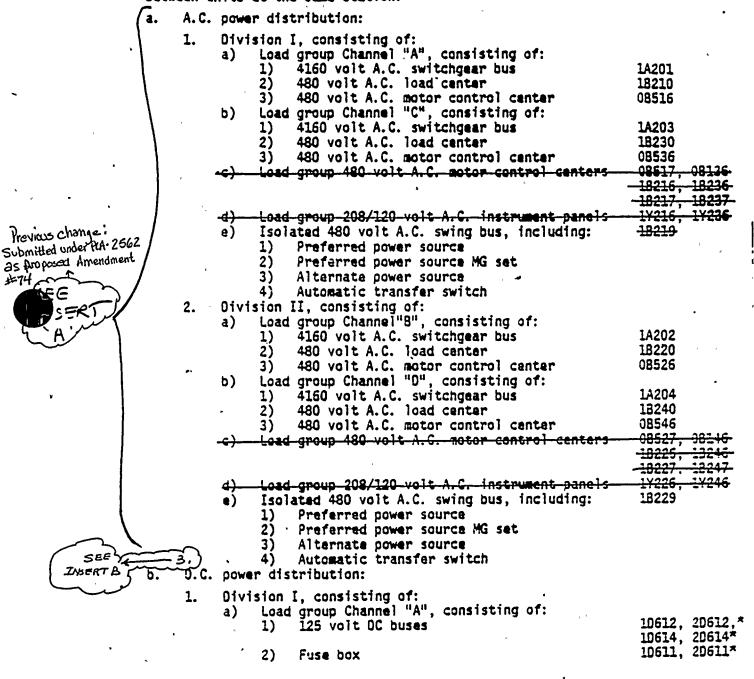
, ,

#### 3/4.8.3 ONSITE POWER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS

#### DISTRIBUTION - OPERATING

#### LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.8.3.1 The following power distribution system divisions shall be energized with the breakers open both between redundant buses within the unit and between units at the same station:



\*Not required to be OPERABLE when the requirements of ACTION c have been satisfied. SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 1 3/4 8-17 \_ Amendment No. 48

Ŀ

• , 

•

. ¢ ۱ . ۱

×

•

INSERT A

| a. | A.C.       | power d                              | istribution:                                                                                                                              |                                                                    |
|----|------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | 1.         | a) Lo:<br>1)<br>2)<br>3)             | 480 volt A.C. load center<br>480 volt A.C. motor control centers                                                                          | Neytonye<br>1A201, OA510A<br>1B210<br>0B516, 0B517<br>1B216, 1B217 |
|    | •          | 1)<br>2)<br>3)                       | ad group Channel "C", consisting of:<br>4160 volt A.C. switchgear bus<br>480 volt A.C. load center<br>480 volt A.C. motor control centers | 12216<br>1A203, OA510C<br>1B230<br>0B536, 0B136<br>1B236, 1B237    |
|    |            | 4)<br>c) Iso<br>1)<br>2)<br>3)<br>4) | olated 480 volt A.C. swing bus, including:<br>Preferred power source<br>Preferred power source MG set                                     | 1Y236<br>1B219                                                     |
|    | 2 <b>.</b> |                                      | 480 volt A.C. load center -                                                                                                               | 1A202 (OA510B)<br>1B220<br>0B526, 0B527<br>1B226, 1B227 barge      |
|    |            | 4)<br>b) Loa<br>1)<br>~ 2)<br>3)     | ad group Channel "D", consisting of:<br>4160 volt A.C. switchgear bus<br>480 volt A.C. load center                                        | 1A204, OASIOD<br>1B240<br>0B546, 0B146<br>1B246, 1B247             |
|    |            | 1)<br>2)<br>3)                       | Preferred power source MG set                                                                                                             | 1Y246<br>1B229                                                     |
|    |            | . 0                                  |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                    |

Ļ

Insert B

# 3. Diesel Generator E, when aligned to the Class 1E system

- a) Load group consisting of:
  - 1) 4160 volt A.C. switchgear bus 0A510E
  - 2) 480 volt A.C. motor control center 0B565



ار هم الدين الحاد الحاد الكاني مع والحرف التي العرب الحركي الحادي الحركي الحادي المحرف المحرف المحرف المحرف ال المحرف 
and the second sec

. .

#### ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS

# LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION (Continued)

|     |          | -  | b) Loa   | d group Channel "C", consisting of: |        |        |       |
|-----|----------|----|----------|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|-------|
|     |          |    |          | 125 volt DC buses                   | 10632. | 20632* |       |
|     |          | •  |          |                                     |        | 20634* |       |
|     |          |    | 2)       | Fuse box                            |        | 20631* |       |
|     |          |    | c) Loa   | d group "I", consisting of:         |        |        |       |
| •   |          |    | 1)       | 250 volt DC buses                   | 10652, | 10254  |       |
|     |          |    | 2)       | Fuse box                            | 10651  | 20201  |       |
|     | •        |    | d) Loa   | d group "I", consisting of:         |        |        |       |
|     |          |    | 1)       | ± 24 volt DC buses                  | 10672  |        |       |
|     |          | •  | 2)       | Fuse box                            | 10671  |        |       |
|     |          | 2. | Division | II, consisting of:                  |        |        |       |
|     |          |    | a) Loai  | d group Channel "8" consisting of:  |        |        |       |
|     |          |    | 1)       | 125 volt DC buses                   | 10622. | 20622* |       |
|     |          |    |          |                                     |        | 20624* |       |
|     |          |    | 2)       | Fuse box                            |        | 20621* |       |
| •   |          |    | b) Load  | i group Channel "D" consisting of:  |        |        |       |
|     |          |    | 1)       | 125 volt DC buses                   | 10642. | 20642* |       |
|     |          |    |          |                                     |        | 20644* |       |
|     |          |    | 2)       | Fuse box                            |        | 20641* |       |
|     |          | 1  | c) Load  | i group "II" consisting of:         |        |        |       |
|     |          |    | 1)       |                                     | 10662. | 10254, | 10274 |
|     |          |    | 2)       | Fuse box                            | 10661  | ,      |       |
|     |          |    |          | i group "II" consisting of:         |        |        |       |
| -   |          |    | 1)       | ± 24 volt DC buses                  | 10682  | 1      |       |
| SEE | <u>ک</u> | _  | ź)       | Fuse box                            | 10681  |        |       |

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1, 2 and 3.

ACTION:

Division I or Division II

- a. With one of the above required <sup>4</sup>A.C. distribution system load groups not energized, re-energize the load group within 8 hours or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours. (Division IL)
- b. With one of the above required Unit 10.C. distribution system load groups not energized, re-energize the load group within 2 hours or be in at . least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.
- c. With one or more of the above required Unit 2 0.C. distribution system load groups not energized, within 2 hours either:
  - 1. Reenergize the load group(s), or
  - Transfer the Unit 1 and common loads aligned to the deenergized Unit 2 load group(s) to the corresponding Unit 1 load group(s).

"Not required to be OPERABLE when the requirements of ACTION c have been satisfied.

SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 1

#### 3/4 8-18

·Amendment No. 48

ł

Insert C

**, )** 

- 3. Diesel Generator E
  - Load group consisting of: a)
    - 1) 125 volt D.C. bus OD 597

and a second 
м, н Г., н

<sup>•</sup> - <sup>ع</sup>د ا



•

14 - 14 A

the second se

·

.

#### ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS

# LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION (Continued)

#### ACTION (Continued)

Otherwise, declare the Unit 1 and common loads aligned to the deenergized Unit 2 load group(s) inoperable and take the ACTION required by the applicable Specification(s).

d. With the Unit 1 loads associated with one or more of the above required Unit 1 125-volt 0.C. load group(s) aligned to the corresponding Unit 2 load group(s), realign the Unit 1 loads to the Unit 1 load group(s) within 72 hours after restoring the Unit 1 load group(s) to OPERABLE status; otherwise, declare the Unit 1 loads aligned to the Unit 2 load group(s) inoperable and take the ACTION required by the applicable Specification(s).

e. With one or both of the isolated 480 volt A.C. swing busses inoperable, declare the associated LPCI loop inoperable (see Specification 3.5.1).  $f_{f_1}$ 

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

Sge ` Inserid

h.

4.8.3.1.1 Each of the above required power distribution system load groups shall be determined energized at least once per 7 days by verifying correct breaker alignment and voltage on the busses/MCCs/panels.

4.8.3.1.2 The isolated 480 volt A.C. swing bus automatic transfer switches shall be demonstrated OPERABLE at least once per 31 days by actuating the load test switch or by disconnecting the preferred power source to the transfer switch and verifying that swing bus automatic transfer is accomplished.

Amendment No.48



·. · · · · · • .

, , I.

.

4 

.

ч.

•

Insert D

- f. With the above required diesel generator E A.C. distribution system load group not energized and diesel generator E aligned to the Class 1E distribution system, re-energize the load group within 24 hours or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.
- g. With the above required diesel generator E 125 volt D.C. distribution system load group not energized and diesel generator E not aligned to the Class 1E distribution system, re-energize the load group within 2 hours or shutdown diesel generator E and close all ESW valves associated with diesel generator E within 2 hours. The provisions of Specification 3.0.4 are not applicable.
- h. With the above required diesel generator E 125 volt D.C. distribution system load group not energized and diesel generator E aligned to the Class 1E distribution system, re-energize the load group within 2 hours or declare diesel generator E inoperable and take the ACTION required by specification 3.8.1.1.

ð - <u>-</u>

- ما المحلة المعنون الكور الكور الحالة الحالي الكار العادية العالم الموالي المحلية مع كوم المعالي والما الكار الما المحلة المحلية المالي المحلية المحلية العالم المحلية العالم المحلية العالم المحلية المحلية المحلية المحلية الما إلى ومحلية المحلية المحلية الحجمي المكار المحلية المحلية العالم المحلية المحلية المحلية المحلية المحلية ال الما إلى ومحلية المحلية - الوال الم المراجع المراجع الذي يراجع الذي يراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع الله المراجع الم المراجع 
and the second sec

•

#### DISTRIBUTION - SHUTDOWN

# 74

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.8.3.2 As a minimum, the following power distribution system divisions shall be energized: For A.C. power distribution, Division I or Division II with: a. Division I consisting of: 1. Load group Channel "A", consisting of: a) 1A201 4160 volt A.C. switchgear bus 1) 1**B**210 2) 480 volt A.C. load center 08516 480 volt A.C. motor control center 3) Load group Channel "C", consisting of: 1) 4160 volt A.C. switchgear bus 2) 480 volt A.C. load center **b**) 1A203 18230 08536 3) 480 volt A.C. motor control center Previous change: Submitted under PLA-2562 Load group 480 volt A.C. motor control centers 08517, 08136 as proposed Amondment -19216, 18236 -18217 - 18237 -d)----Load-group-208/120-volt\_A.C. instrument-panels-17216 17236 1B219\* e) Isolated 480 volt A.C. swing bus, including: SEE Preferred power source 1) TNSERT 2) Preferred power source MG set Alternate power source 3) 4) Automatic transfer switch 2. Division II consisting of: Load group Channel"B", consisting of: a) 1A202 4160 volt A.C. switchgear bus 1) -1B220 2) 480 volt A.C. load center 08526 480 volt A.C. motor control center 3) Load group Channel "D", consisting of: 1) 4160 volt A.C. switchgear bus **b**) 1A204 18240 480 volt A.C. load center 2) 08546 480 volt A.C. motor control center 3) 08527\_08146 --Load-group-480 volt A.C. motor-control-centers <del>...</del> -18226, 18246 -18227. 18247-14226 14246 Lead group 208/120 volt A.C. instrument panels 18229\*\* Isolated 480 volt A.C. swing bus, including: e) 1) Preferred power source Preferred power source MG set 2) Alternate power source 3) 4) Automatic transfer switch 5e8 3. INSERT B \*The swing bus shall be OPERABLE if the Division I LPCI subsystem alone is fulfilling the requirements of Specification 3.5.2. \*\*The swing bus shall be OPERABLE if the Division II LPCI subsystem alone is fulfilling the requirements of Specification 3.5.2. Amendment No. 48 SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 1 3/4 8-19

J.

INSERT A

NEN CHANGE

and diesel generator For A.C. power distribution, Division I or Division II with: a. 1. Division I consisting of: Load group Channel "A", consisting of: a) CHANGE 1A201, CABIDA 4160 volt A.C. switchgear bus 1) 1B210 480 volt A.C. load center 2) OB516, OB517 480 volt A.C. motor control centers 3) 1B216, 1B217 1Y216 4) 208/120-volt A.C. instrument panels Load group Channel "C", consisting of: Ъ) Nen 1A203, (DASIDC ) CHANGE 4160 volt A.C. switchgear bus 1A203 1) 480 volt A.C. load center 1B230 2) 480 volt A.C. motor control centers' OB536, OB136 3) 1B236, 1B237 208/120 volt A.C. instrument panels 1Y236 4) 1B219\* Isolated 480 volt A.C. swing bus, including: c) , Preferred power source - 1) Preferred power source MG set 2) 3) Alternate power source 4) Automatic transfer switch Division II consisting of: 2. Load group Channel "B", consisting of: a) NEN 1A202, (DAGIOB) CHANGE 4160 volt A.C. switchgear bus 1) 1B220 480 volt A.C. load center 2) OB526, OB527 3) 480 volt A.C. motor control centers 1B226, 1B227 1Y226 208/120-volt A.C. instrument panels 4) Load group Channel "D", consisting of: ь) 1A204, OASIOD CHANGE 4160 volt A.C. switchgear bus 1) 480 volt A.C. load center 1B240 2) OB546, OB146 480 volt A.C. motor control centers 3) 1B246, 1B247 17246 208/120 volt A.C. instrument panels 4) 1B229\*\* Isolated 480 volt A.C. swing bus, including: c) 1) Preferred power source 2) Preferred power source MG set 3) Alternate power source Automatic transfer switch 4)

# Insert B

- 3. Diesel Generator E
  - a) Load Group, consisting of:
    - 1) 4160 volt A.C. switchgear bus 0A510E

2) 480 volt A.C. motor control center 0B565

n

 $\frac{1}{2}$ 

ing and the second s

•

.

Maria Maria Maria Santa Sa Maria Santa Sant

.

.

6.

# ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS

# LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION (Continued)

|          | 1.                                      | Divis     | ion I consisting of:                                                   |                                  |
|----------|-----------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|          |                                         |           | Load group Channel "A", consisting of:<br>L) 125 volt DC buses         | 10612, 20612**                   |
| •        |                                         |           | 2) Fuse box                                                            | 10614, 20614**<br>10611, 20611** |
| ¢.       |                                         | <b>b)</b> | Load group Channel "C", consisting of:<br>L) 125 volt DC buses         | 10632, 20632**                   |
|          |                                         | :         | ?) Fuse box                                                            | 10634, 20634**<br>10631, 20631** |
| ,<br>, • |                                         |           | .oad group "I", consisting of:<br>.) 250 volt DC buses<br>?) Fuse box  | 1D652, 10254<br>1D651            |
|          |                                         | •         | oad group "I", consisting of:<br>) ± 24 volt DC buses<br>) Fuse box    | 10672<br>10671                   |
|          | 2.                                      | Oivis     | on II consisting of:                                                   |                                  |
|          | ۰.                                      | a)  <br>  | oad group Channel "8", consisting of:<br>.) 125 volt OC buses          | 10622, 20622**<br>10624, 20624** |
|          |                                         | ž         | ) Fuse box                                                             | 10621, 20621**                   |
|          | ø.                                      | b) l      | oad group Channel "D", consisting of:<br>) 125 volt DC buses           | 10642, 20642**<br>10644, 20644** |
|          |                                         | 2         | ) Fuse box                                                             | 10641. 20641**                   |
|          | ł                                       | 1         | oad group "II", consisting of:<br>) 250 volt DC buses<br>) Fuse box .  | 10662, 10264, 10274<br>10661     |
| SEF      | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | 1         | oad group "II", consisting of:<br>.) ± 24 volt DC buses<br>.) Fuse box | -<br>1D682<br>1D681              |

"When handling irradiated fuel in the secondary containment. \*\*Not required to be OPERABLE when the requirements of ACTION c have been satisfied.

SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 1

Ì,

1

• • · · · 

\* , , , 5 X Contraction of the second seco

•

۰.

.

•

Insert C

- 3. Diesel Generator E
  - Load group consisting of: a)
    - 125 volt D.C. bus 1)





A Constraint of the second sec

τι

### LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION (Continued)

### ACTION:

- a. With less than the Division I or Division II load groups of the above required A.C. distribution system energized, suspend CORE ALTERATIONS, handling of irradiated fuel in the secondary containment and operations with a potential for draining the reactor vessel.
- b. With less than the Division I or Division II load groups of the above required Unit 1 D.C. distribution system energized, suspend CORE ALTERATIONS, handling or irradiated fuel in the secondary containment and operations with a potential for draining the reactor vessel.
- c. With less than Division I or Division II of the above required Unit 2 D.C. distribution system energized, either:
  - 1. Suspend CORE ALTERATIONS, handling of irradiated fuel in the secondary containment, and operations with a potential for draining the reactor vessel, or
  - 2. Transfer the Unit 1 and common loads aligned to the deenergized Unit 2 load group(s) to the corresponding Unit 1 load group(s).

Otherwise, declare the Unit 1 and common loads aligned to the deenergized Unit 2 load group(s) inoperable and take the ACTION required by the applicable Specification(s).

d. With the Unit 1 loads aligned to one or more of the above required Unit 1 125-volt D.C. load group(s) aligned to the corresponding Unit 2 load group(s), realign the Unit 1 loads to the Unit 1 load group(s) within 72 hours after restoring the Unit 1 load group(s) to OPERABLE status; otherwise, declare the Unit 1 loads aligned to the Unit 2 load group(s) inoperable and take the ACTION required by the applicable Specification(s).

e. With one or both of the isolated 480 volt A.C. swing busses inoperable, declare the associated LPCI loop inoperable (see Specification 3.5.2).

SE SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

The provisions of Specification 3.0.3 are not applicable.

4.8.3.2.1 At least the above required power distribution system divisions shall be determined energized at least once per 7 days by verifying correct breaker alignment and voltage on the busses/MCCs/panels.

4.8.3.2.2 The isolated 480-volt A.C. swing bus automatic transfer switch shall be demonstrated OPERABLE at least once per 31 days by actuating the load test switch or by disconnecting the preferred power source to the transfer switch and verifying that swing bus automatic transfer is accomplished.

SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 1

Amendment No. 48

• • • • • • à 

• ,

.

• **A** 

9. I

, ,

### Insert D



- g. With the above required diesel generator E A.C. distribution system load group not energized and diesel generator E aligned to the Class 1E distribution system, suspend CORE ALTERATIONS, handling of irradiated fuel in the secondary containment and operations with a potential for draining the reactor vessel.
- h. With the above required diesel generator E 125 volt D.C. distribution system load group not energized and diesel generator E not aligned to the Class 1E distribution system, re-energize the load group within 2 hours or verify that all ESW valves associated with diesel generator E are closed and diesel generator E is not running within 2 hours. The provisions of Specification 3.0.4 are not applicable.
- i. With the above required diesel generator E 125 volt D.C. distribution system load group not energized and diesel generator E aligned to the Class 1E distribution system, re-energize the load group within 2 hours or declare diesel generator E inoperable and take the ACTION required by specification 3.8.1.2.

ne de la Regione de la construcción La construcción de la construcción d

e la substance de la substance La substance de 
4

• •

### ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS

### MOTOR OPERATED VALVES THERMAL OVERLOAD PROTECTION - (CONTENUOUS)

### LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.8.4.2.1 3.8.4.2.13.8.4.2 The thermal overload protection of each valve shown in Table 3.8.4.2 shall be bypassed continuously by an OPERABLE bypass device integral with the motor starter.

APPLICABILITY: Whenever the motor operated value is required to be OPERABLE funless ACTION: Otherwise specified.

- a. With thermal overload protection for one or more of the above required valves not bypassed continuously by an OPERABLE integral bypass device, take administrative action to continuously bypass the thermal overload within 8 hours or declare the affected valve(s) inoperable and apply the appropriate ACTION statement(s) for the affected system(s).
- b. The provisions of Specification 3.0.4 are not applicable.

### SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

1.8.4.2.1.1

4.8.4.2.1 The thermal overload protection for the above required valves shall be verified to be bypassed continuously by an OPERABLE integral bypass device by verifying that the thermal overload protection is bypassed:

a. At least once per 18 months, and

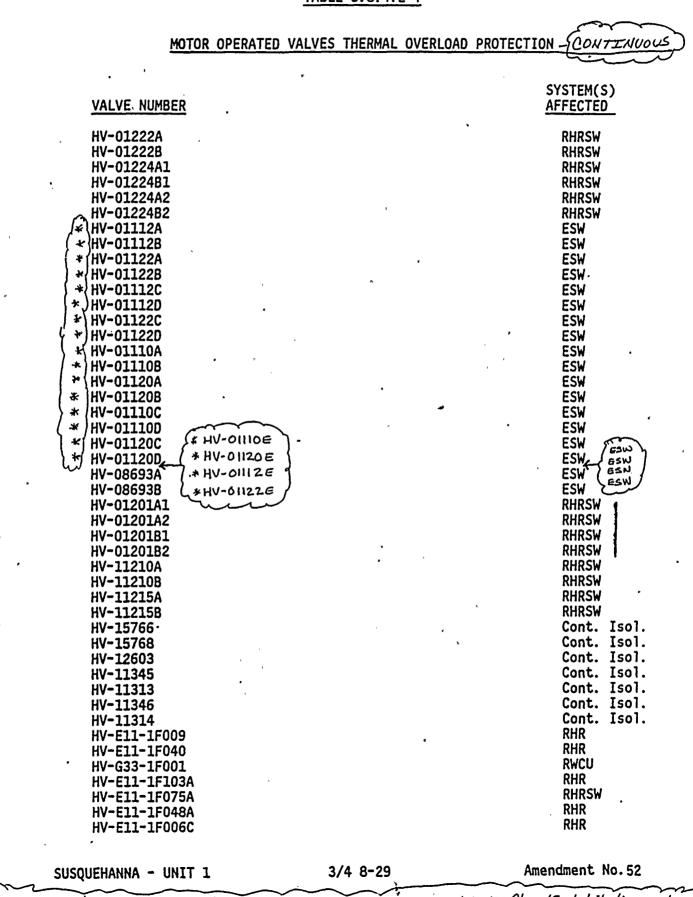
b. Following maintenance on the motor starter.

4.8.4.2.1.2)

4.8.4.2.2 The thermal overload protection shall be verified to be bypassed ages following activities during which the thermal overload protection was temporarily placed in force.



### 3.8.4,2,1-1 TABLE <del>3.8.4.2-1-</del>



\* Continuous bypass not required when corresponding class generator is not aligned to the Class 1E distribution system

\_

· · 

•

u.

.

# TABLE 3.8.4.2-1 (Continued)

## MOTOR OPERATED VALVES THERMAL OVERLOAD PROTECTION

|   | •             |           |                       |
|---|---------------|-----------|-----------------------|
|   | VALVE NUMBER  | ,         | SYSTEM(S)<br>AFFECTED |
|   | HV-E11-1F004C | · · · ·   | RHR                   |
|   | HV-E11-1F015A |           | RHR                   |
|   | HV-E11-1F024A | •         | RHR                   |
|   | HV-E21-1F015A |           | CS                    |
| • | HV-E41-1F002  |           | HPCI                  |
|   | HV-B21-1F016  |           | NSSS                  |
|   | HV-E11-1F022  |           | RHR                   |
|   | HV-E11-1F010A |           | RHR                   |
|   | HV-E11-1F011A |           | RHR                   |
|   | HV-E11-1F004A |           | RHR                   |
|   | HV-E11-1F006A |           | RHR                   |
|   | HV-E11-1F027A |           | RHR                   |
|   | HV-E11-1F007A |           | RHR                   |
|   | HV-E11-1F104A | ,         | RHR                   |
|   | HV-E11-1F026A | -         | RHR                   |
|   | HV-E11-1F028A | · · · · · | RHR                   |
|   | HV-E11-1F047A |           | RHR                   |
| ± | HV-E11-1F073A | •         | RHRSW                 |
|   | HV-E11-1F003A | ·         | RHR                   |
|   | HV-E11-1F017A | •         | RHR                   |
|   | HV-E21-1F001A | •         | CS .                  |
|   | HV-E21-1F031A |           | CS                    |
|   | HV-E21-1F004A |           | CS 1                  |
|   | HV-E21-1F005A |           | CS                    |
|   | HV-E11-1F021A |           | RHR                   |
|   | HV-E11-1F016A |           | RHR                   |
|   | HV-15112      |           | RHR                   |
|   | HV-E51-1F007  | ,         | RCIC                  |
| - | HV-E51-1F084  | T. T.     | RCIC -                |
|   | HV-E11-1F027B | ,         | RHR                   |
| - | HV-E11-1F048B |           | RHR                   |
|   | HV-E11-1F015B |           | RHR                   |
|   | HV-E11-1F006B | ·         | RHR                   |
|   | HV-E11-1F021B |           | RHR                   |
|   | HV-E11-1F010B |           | RHR                   |
|   | HV-E11-1F011B |           | RHR                   |
|   | HV-E11-1F004B |           | RHR 4                 |
|   | HV-E11-1F007B |           | RHR                   |
|   | HV-E11-1F104B | 2         | RHR                   |
|   | HV-E11-1F026B |           | RHR                   |
|   |               |           |                       |

SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 1

Amendment No. 29

• .

# TABLE 3.8.4.2-1 (Continued)

| VALVE NUMBER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | SYSTEM(S)<br>AFFECTED                                                                                                                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| HV-E11-1F028B<br>HV-E11-1F047B<br>HV-E11-1F016B<br>HV-E11-1F017B<br>HV-E21-1F031B<br>HV-E21-1F031B<br>HV-E21-1F03B<br>HV-E11-1F075B<br>HV-E11-1F075B<br>HV-E11-1F073B<br>HV-E11-1F073B<br>HV-E11-1F073B<br>HV-E11-1F073B<br>HV-E11-1F073B<br>HV-E11-1F073B<br>HV-E11-1F073B<br>HV-E11-1F073B<br>HV-E11-1F073B<br>HV-E11-1F073B<br>HV-E11-1F073B<br>HV-E11-1F073B<br>HV-E11-1F073B<br>HV-E11-1F073B<br>HV-E21-1F005B<br>HV-E21-1F005B<br>HV-E32-1F003K<br>HV-E32-1F003P<br>HV-E32-1F003F<br>HV-E32-1F003F<br>HV-E32-1F003F<br>HV-E32-1F003F<br>HV-E32-1F003F<br>HV-E32-1F003F<br>HV-E32-1F003F<br>HV-E32-1F003F<br>HV-E32-1F003F<br>HV-E32-1F007<br>HV-E32-1F008<br>HV-E32-1F008<br>HV-E32-1F008 | AFFECTED<br>RHR<br>RHR<br>RHR<br>RHR<br>CS<br>CS<br>CS<br>RHR<br>RHRSW<br>RHRSW<br>RHRSW<br>RHR<br>CS<br>CS<br>CS<br>CS<br>CS<br>CS<br>CS<br>CS<br>CS<br>CS<br>CS<br>CS<br>CS |
| HV-E51-1F045<br>HV-E51-1F012<br>HV-E51-1F013<br>HV-15012<br>HV-E51-1F046<br>HV-E51-1F008"<br>HV-E51-1F031<br>HV-E51-1F010                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | RCIC<br>RCIC<br>RCIC<br>RCIC<br>RCIC<br>RCIC<br>RCIC<br>RCIC                                                                                                                  |

### MOTOR OPERATED VALVES THERMAL OVERLOAD PROTECTION

SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 1

ŕ

• " 

•

. .

-

.

# TABLE 3.8.4.2-1 (Continued)

# MOTOR OPERATED VALVES THERMAL OVERLOAD PROTECTION

|   | -              |          | SYSTEM(S)  |
|---|----------------|----------|------------|
|   | VALVE NUMBER   |          | AFFECTED_  |
|   | HV-E51-1F019   | •        | . RCIC     |
| , | HV-E51-1F060   |          | RCIC       |
| • | HV-E51-1F059   |          | · RCIC     |
| , | HV-E51-1F022   |          | RCIC       |
|   | HV-E51-1F062   | •        | RCIC       |
|   | HV-E41-1F012   | •        | HPCI       |
|   | HV-E41-1F001   | •        | ' HPCI     |
|   | HV-E41-1F011   |          | HPCI       |
|   | HV-E41-1F006   | •* •     | HPCI       |
|   | HV-E41-1F079   | ,        | HPCI       |
|   | HV-E41-1F059   | •        | HPCI       |
|   | HV-E41-1F004   |          | HPCI       |
| ٩ | HV-E41-1F003   | • •      | HPCI       |
|   | HV-E41-1F042   |          | HPCI       |
|   | HV-E41-1F075   |          | HPCI       |
|   | HV-E41-1F008   |          | . HPCI     |
|   | HV-E41-1F007   |          | HPCI       |
|   | HV-E41-1F066   |          | HPCI `     |
|   | HV-G33-1F004   | <b>ب</b> | RWCU       |
|   | HV-821-1F019   |          | NSSS       |
|   | HV-E11-1F008   | •        | RHR        |
|   | HV-E11-1F023   |          | RHR        |
| • | HV-E11-1F049   |          | RHR        |
|   | HV-B31-1F032A  | •        | RX RECIRC  |
|   | HV-B31-1F03288 | F        | RX RECIRC  |
|   | HV-831-1F031A  |          | RX 'RECIRC |
|   | HV-B31-1F031B  | •        | RX RECIRC  |
|   |                |          |            |



SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 1

Amendment No. 15

### ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS



### MOTOR OPERATED VALVES THERMAL OVERLOAD PROTECTION - AUTOMATIC

#### LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.8.4.2.2 The thermal overload protection of each value shown in Table 3.8.4.2.2-1 shall be bypassed automatically by an OPERABLE bypass device integral with the motor starter.

<u>APPLICABILITY</u>: When diesel generator E is not aligned to the Class 1E distribution system.

#### ACTION:

- a. With thermal overload protection automatic bypass inoperable for one or more valves listed above, take administrative action to continuously bypass the thermal overload within 8 hours, or verify that all diesel generator E ESW valves are closed and diesel generator E is not running within 8 hours.
- b. The provision of Specification 3.0.4 are not applicable.

#### SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS



4.8.4.2.2.1 The automatic bypass of thermal overload protection for those valves listed above shall be demonstrated OPERABLE at least once per 18 months.

ì

### TABLE 3.8.4.2.2-1

### MOTOR OPERATED VALVES THERMAL OVERLOAD PROTECTION - AUTOMATIC

| Valve Number |   | System(s)<br><u>Affected</u> |
|--------------|---|------------------------------|
| HV-01110E    |   | ESW                          |
| HV-01120E    | Ň | ESW                          |
| HV-01112E    | ھ | ESW                          |
| HV-01122E    |   | ESW                          |

i,



### 3/4.8 ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS

#### BASES

#### 3/4.8.1, 3/4.8.2 and 3/4.8.3 A.C. SOURCES, D.C. SOURCES and ONSITE POWER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS

The OPERABILITY of the A.C. and D.C. power sources and associated distribution systems during operation ensures that sufficient power will be available to supply the safety related equipment required for (1) the safe shutdown of the facility and (2) the mitigation and control of accident conditions within the facility. The minimum specified independent and redundant A.C. and D.C. power sources and distribution systems satisfy the requirements of General Design Criteria 17 of Appendix "A" to 10 CFR 50.

The ACTION requirements specified for the levels of degradation of the power sources provide restriction upon continued facility operation commensurate with the level of degradation. The OPERABILITY of the power sources are consistent with the initial condition assumptions of the accident analyses and are based upon maintaining at least three of the onsite A.C. and the corresponding D.C. power sources and associated distribution systems OPERABLE during accident conditions coincident with an assumed loss of offsite power and single failure of one other onsite A.C. source ( INSERTA)

The A.C. and D.C. source allowable out-of-service times are based on Regulatory Guide 1.93, "Availability of Electrical Power Sources," December 1974. When one diesel generator is inoperable, there is an additional ACTION requirement to verify that all required systems, subsystems, trains, components and devices, that depend on the remaining OPERABLE diesel generator as a source of emergency power, are also OPERABLE. This requirement is intended to provide assurance that a loss of offsite power event will not result in a complete loss of safety function of critical systems during the period one of the diesel generators is inoperable. The term verify as used in this context means to administratively check by examining logs or other information to determine if certain components are out-of-service for maintenance or other reasons. It does not mean to perform the surveillance requirements needed to demonstrate the OPERABLEITY of the component.

The OPERABILITY of the minimum specified A.C. and D.C. power sources and associated distribution systems during shutdown and refueling ensures that (1) the facility can be maintained in the shutdown or refueling condition for extended time periods and (2) sufficient instrumentation and control capability is available for monitoring and maintaining the unit status.

The surveillance requirements for demonstrating the OPERABILITY of the diesel generators are in accordance with the recommendations of Regulatory Guide 1.9, "Selection of Diesel Generator Set Capacity for Standby Power Supplies", March 10, 1971, Regulatory Guide 1.108, "Periodic Testing of Diesel Generator Units Used as Onsite Electric Power Systems at Nuclear Power Plants", Revision 1, August 1977 and Regulatory Guide 1.137 "Fuel-Oil Systems for Standby Diesel Generators", Revision 1, October 1979.



B 3/4 8-1

ENGERA: The Plant configuration consists of four diesel generators - A, B, C & D - and a spore fifth desel penerator - E - which can be substituted for any one of the other four diesel generators

• • • •

• · · 

•

· ·

### ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS

BASES

### A.C. SOURCES, D.C. SOURCES, and ONSITE POWER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS (Continued)

The surveillance requirements for demonstrating the OPERABILITY of the unit batteries are in accordance with the recommendations of Regulatory Guide 1.129, "Maintenance Testing and Replacement of Large Lead Storage Batteries for Nuclear Power Plants", February 1978, and IEEE Std 450-1980, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Maintenance, Testing, and Replacement of Large Lead Storage Batteries for Generating Stations and Substations."

Verifying average electrolyte temperature above the minimum for which the battery was sized, total battery terminal voltage onfloat charge, connection resistance values and the performance of battery service and discharge tests ensures the effectiveness of the charging system, the ability to handle high discharge rates and compares the battery capacity at that time with the rated capacity.

Table 4.8.2.1-1 specifies the normal limits for each designated pilot cell and each connected cell for electrolyte level, float voltage and specific gravity. The limits for the designated pilot cells float voltage and specific gravity, greater than 2.13 volts and .015 below the manufacturer's full charge specific gravity or a battery charger current that had stabilized at a low value, is characteristic of a charged cell with adequate capacity. The normal limits for each connected cell for float voltage and specific gravity, greater than 2.13 volts and not more than .020 below the manufacturer's full charge specific gravity with an average specific gravity of all the connected cells not more than .010 below the manufacturer's full charge specific gravity, ensures the OPERABILITY and capability of the battery.

Operation with a battery cell's parameter outside the normal limit but within the allowable value specified in Table 4.8.2.1-1 is permitted for up to 7 days. During this 7 day period: (1) the allowable values for electrolyte level ensures no physical damage to the plates with an adequate electron transfer capability; (2) the allowable value for the average specific gravity of all the cells, not more than .020 below the manufacturer's recommended full charge specific gravity, ensures that the decrease in rating will be less than the safety margin provided in sizing; (3) the allowable value for an individual cell's specific gravity ensures that an individual cell's specific gravity will not be more than .040 below the manufacturer's full charge specific gravity and that the overall capability of the battery will be maintained within an acceptable limit; and (4) the allowable value for an individual cell's float voltage, greater than 2.07 volts, ensures the battery's capability to perform its design function.

SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 1

B 3/4 8-2

### ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS

#### BASES

### 3/4.8.4 ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PROTECTIVE DEVICES

Primary containment electrical penetrations and penetration conductors are protected by either de-energizing circuits not required during reactor operation or demonstrating the OPERABILITY of primary and backup overcurrent protection circuit breakers by periodic surveillance.

The surveillance requirements applicable to lower voltage circuit breakers and fuses provides assurance of breaker and fuse reliability by testing at least one representative sample of each manufacturers brand of circuit breaker and/or fuse. Each manufacturer's molded case and metal case circuit breakers and/or fuses are grouped into representative samples which are than tested on a rotating basis to ensure that all breakers and/or fuses are tested. If a wide variety exists within any manufacturer's brand of circuit breakers and/or fuses, it is necessary to divide that manufacturer's breakers and/or fuses into groups and treat each group as a separate type of breaker or fuses for surveillance purposes.

The bypassing of the motor operated valve thermal overload protection continuously by integral bypass devices ensures that the thermal overload protection will not prevent safety related valves from performing their function. The surveillance requirements for demonstrating the bypassing of the thermal overload protection continuously are in accordance with Regulatory Guide 1.106 "Thermal Overload Protection for Electric Motors on Motor Operated Valves", Revision 1, March 1977.



### INSTRUMENTATION

### FIRE DETECTION INSTRUMENTATION

#### LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.3.7.9 As a minimum, the fire detection instrumentation for each fire detection zone shown in Table 3.3.7.9-1 shall be OPERABLE.

<u>APPLICABILITY</u>: Whenever equipment protected by the fire detection instrument is required to be OPERABLE.

### ACTION:

With the number of OPERABLE fire detection instruments less than the Minimum Instruments OPERABLE requirement of Table 3.3.7.9-1:

- a. Within 1 hour, establish a fire watch patrol to inspect the zone(s) with the inoperable instrument(s) at least once per hour, unless the instrument(s) is located inside an inaccessible zone, then inspect the area surrounding the inaccessible zone at least once per hour.
- b. The provisions of Specifications 3.0.3 and 3.0.4 are not applicable.

#### SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.3.7.9.1 Each of the above required fire detection instruments which are accessible during unit operation shall be demonstrated OPERABLE at least once per 6 months by performance of a CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST. Fire detectors which are not accessible during unit operation shall be demonstrated OPERABLE by the performance of a CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST during each COLD SHUTDOWN exceeding 24 hours unless performed in the previous 6 months.

4.3.7.9.2 The supervised circuits supervision associated with the detector alarms of each of the above required fire detection instruments shall be demonstrated OPERABLE at least once per 6 months.





SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 2

3/4 3-77

### TABLE 3.3.7.9-1

## FIRE DETECTION INSTRUMENTATION

# INSTRUMENT LOCATION

# INSTRUMENTS OPERABLE

| FIRE<br>ZONE   | ROOM OR AREA                           | ELEV.            | HEA<br>TOTAL |         | IONIZ<br>TOTAL |    | PHOTO<br>ELECTR<br>TOTAL | RIC  |
|----------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|---------|----------------|----|--------------------------|------|
| a. <u>Cont</u> | rol Building                           |                  |              |         |                |    |                          |      |
| 0-22A          | Filter Area                            | 687 <b>'-</b> 8" | NA           | NA      | · 11           | 6  | NA                       | NA   |
| 0-240          | Lower Relay Room                       | 698 <b>'-1</b> " | 4            | 2       | 4              | 2  | NA                       | NA   |
| 0-24G          | Lower Relay Room                       | 698 <b>'-1</b> " | 4            | 2       | ,4             | 2  | NA                       | NA   |
| 0-24G          | PGCC                                   | 698'-1"          | 54           | 27      | 30             | 15 | NA                       | NA   |
| 0-25A          | Lower Cable<br>Spreading Rm.           | 714'-0"          | 20           | 10      | 6              | 3  | NA                       | NA   |
| 0-25B          | South Cable Chase                      | 714'-0"          | 1            | 1       | NA             | NA | NA                       | NA   |
| 0-25C          | Center Cable Chase                     | 714'-0"          | 1            | 1       | NA             | NA | NA                       | NA   |
| 0-25D          | North Cable Chase                      | 714'-0"          | 1            | 1       | , NA           | NA | NA                       | NA   |
| 0-25E          | Lower Cable<br>Spreading Rm.           | 7 <b>14'-</b> 0" | 26           | ی<br>13 | 6              | 3  | NA                       | NA   |
| 0-26B          | South Cable Chase                      | 729'-1"          | NA           | NA      | 1.             | 1  | NA                       | NA   |
| 0-26C          | Center Cable Chase                     | 729'-1"          | NA           | NA      | 1              | 1. | NA                       | NA   |
| 0-26D          | North Cable Chase                      | 729'-1"          | NA           | NA      | 1              | 1  | NA                       | NA   |
| 0-26F *        | Vestibule                              | 729'-1"          | NA           | NA      | 1              | 1. | NA                       | NA   |
| 0-26G          | Shift Office                           | 729'-1"          | NA           | NA      | 1              | 1  | NA                       | NA 🕶 |
| 0-26H .        | Control Rm.<br>(Under Flr. Unit 1)*    | 729'-1"          | NA           | NA      | 18             | 9  | ' NA                     | NA   |
| 0-26H          | Control Room<br>(Under Flr. Unit 2)*   | 729'-1"          | NA           | NA      | 15             | 8  | NA                       | NA   |
| 0-26H          | Control Room                           | 729'-1"          | NA           | NA      | 10             | 5  | NA                       | NA   |
| 0-26H          | Control Rm. (Above Clg)*               | 729'-1"          | NA           | NA      | 6              | 3  | NA                       | NA   |
| 0-26I          | Op <b>erati</b> onal Support<br>Center | 729' <b>-</b> 1" | NA           | NA      | 1              | 1  | NA                       | NA   |
| 0-26J          | Vestibule                              | 729'-1"          | NA           | NA      | 1              | 1  | NA                       | NA   |
| 0-26M          | Soffit                                 | 729'-1"          | NA           | · NA    | 4              | 2  | NA                       | NA   |
| 0-26N          | Control Room Soffit                    | 729'-1"          | NA           | NA ,    | 2              | 1  | NA                       | NA   |
| 0-26P          | Control Room Soffit                    | 729'-1"          | NA           | NA      | 2              | 1. | NA                       | NA   |
| 0-26R          | Soffit                                 | 729'-1"          | NA           | NA      | . 4            | 2  | NA                       | NA   |
| 0 <b>~</b> 26S | South Cable Chase                      | 729'-1"          | 1            | 1       | NA             | NA | NA                       | NA   |
| ~~~~~          |                                        | 0/1 2.70         | •            |         | 3n             |    |                          |      |



SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 2

3/4 3-78

l

# TABLE 3.3.7.9-1 (Continued)

### FIRE DETECTION INSTRUMENTATION

### INSTRUMENT LOCATION

### INSTRUMENTS OPERABLE

| •              |                                |         |       |      | ~          |      | РНОТС  | )-   |  |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---------|-------|------|------------|------|--------|------|--|
| FIRE           |                                |         | HEA   |      | IONIZA     |      | ELECTR |      |  |
| ZONE           | ROOM OR AREA                   | ELEV.   | TOTAL | MIN. | TOTAL      | MIN. | TOTAL  | MIN. |  |
| a. <u>Con</u>  | trol Building (Continued)      |         | •     |      |            |      |        |      |  |
| 0-26T          | Center Cable Chase             | 729'-1" | 1     | 1    | - NA       | NA   | NA     | NA   |  |
| 0-26V          | North Cable Chase .            | 729'-1" | 1     | 1    | NA         | NA   | NA     | NA   |  |
| 0-27A          | Upper Relay Room               | 754'-1" | 2     | 1    | 2          | 1    | NA     | NA   |  |
| 0-27A          | PGCC                           | 754'-1" | 55    | 28   | 30         | 15   | . NA   | NA   |  |
| 0 <b>-</b> 27B | Upper Cable<br>Spreading Rm.   | 753'-0" | 24    | 12   | 5          | 2    | NA     | NA   |  |
| 0-27C          | Upper Cable<br>Spreading Rm.   | 753'-0" | 25    | 13 . | 6          | 3    | NA     | NA   |  |
| 0-27E          | Upper Relay Room 🦞             | 754'-1" | 4     | 2    | 2          | 1    | NA     | NA   |  |
| 0-27F          | South Cable Chase <sup>E</sup> | 754'-1" | 1     | 1    | NA         | NA   | NA     | NA   |  |
| 0-27G          | Center Cable Chase             | 754'-1" | 1     | 1    | NA         | NA   | NA     | NA   |  |
| 0-27H          | North Cable Chase              | 754'-1" | 1     | 1    | NA         | NA   | . NA   | NÂ   |  |
| 0-28A          | Equipment Room                 | 771'-0" | NA    | NA   | à          | 2    | NA     | NA   |  |
| 0-28B          | Equipment Room                 | 771'-0" | NA    | NA   | <b>'</b> 4 | 2    | NA     | NA   |  |
| 0-28C          | Battery Room                   | 771'-0" | NA    | NA   | 1          | 1    | NA     | NA   |  |
| (0-28D         | Battery Room                   | 771'-0" | NA    | ' NA | 1          | 1    | NA     | NA   |  |
| 0-28E          | Battery Room                   | 771'-0" | NA    | NA   | 1          | ĺ    | NA     | NA   |  |
| 0-28F          | Battery Room                   | 771'-0" | NA    | NA   | 1          | 1    | NA     | NA   |  |
| 0-28G          | Battery Room                   | 771'-0" | NA    | NA   | 1          | 1    | NA     | NA   |  |
| 0-28H          | Repair Shop                    | 771'-0" | NA    | NA   | 2          | 1    | - NA   | NA   |  |
| 0-28İ          | Battery Room                   | 771'-0" | NA    | NA   | 1          | 1    | NA     | NA   |  |
| 0-28J          | Battery Room                   | 771'-0" | NA    | NA   | <b>`1</b>  | 1    | - NA   | NA   |  |
| 0-28K          | Battery Room                   | 771'-0" | NA    | NA   | 1          | 1    | NA     | NA   |  |
| 0-28L          | Battery Room                   | 771'-0" | NA    | NA   | 1          | 1    | NA     | NA   |  |
| 0-28M          | Battery Room                   | 771'-0" | NA    | NA   | 1          | 1    | NA     | ŅA   |  |
| 0-28N          | Battery Room                   | 771'-0" | NA    | NA   | 1          | 1    | NA     | NA   |  |
| 0-28P          | South Cable Chase              | 771'-0" | 1     | . 1  | NA         | NA , | - NA   | NA   |  |
| 0-28Q          | Center Cable Chase             | 771'-0" | 1     | 1    | NA         | NA   | NA     | NA   |  |
| 0-28R          | North Cable Chase              | 771'-0" | 1     | 1    | NA         | NA   | NA     | NA   |  |
|                |                                |         |       |      |            |      |        |      |  |

SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 2

3/4 3-79



# TABLE 3.3.7.9-1 (Continued)

### FIRE DETECTION INSTRUMENTATION.

### INSTRUMENT LOCATION

## INSTRUMENTS OPERABLE

| FIRE<br>ZONE        | ROOM OR AREA                                  | ELEV.                | HEA<br>TOTAL |      | IONIZA<br>TOTAL |     | PHOTO<br>-ELECTI<br>TOTAL | RIC        |  |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|------|-----------------|-----|---------------------------|------------|--|
| a. <u>Cont</u>      | rol Building (Continued)                      |                      |              |      | •               |     |                           |            |  |
| 0-28T               | Battery Room                                  | 771 <sup>i</sup> -0" | NA           | NA   | 1.              | 1   | NA                        | NA         |  |
| 0-29B               | H&V Equipment Room                            | 783'-0"              | NA           | NA   | 10              | 5   | NA                        | NA         |  |
| 0-30A               | HVAC Equipment Room                           | 806 <b>'-</b> 0"     | NA           | NA   | 20              | 10  | NA                        | NA         |  |
| b. <u>Reac</u>      | tor Building                                  |                      | •            |      | 3               |     |                           |            |  |
| 2 <b>-</b> 1B       | Core Spray Pump Room                          | 645' <b>-</b> 0"     | NA           | NA   | 6               | 3   | NA                        | NA         |  |
| 2 <b>-</b> 1A       | Core Spray Pump Room                          | 645'-0"              | NA           | NA   | 8               | 4   | NA                        | NA         |  |
| 2-1E                | RHR Pump Room                                 | 645 <b>'-</b> 0"     | NA           | NA   | NA              | NA  | 13                        | 7          |  |
| 2-1F                | RHR Pump Room                                 | 645 <b>'-</b> 0"     | NA           | NA   | NA              | NA  | 15                        | 8          |  |
| 2-1D                | RCIC Pump Room                                | 645 <b>'-</b> 0"     | 2            | 1    | NA              | NA  | 5                         | 3          |  |
| 2-1C                | HPCI Pump Room                                | 645'-0"              | 2            | 1    | NA              | NA  | 7                         | 4          |  |
| 2-1G                | Sump Room                                     | 645'-0"              | NA           | NA   | 2               | 1   | NA                        | NA         |  |
| 2 <b>-</b> 2B       | Core Spray Pump Room                          | 670 <b>'-</b> 0"     | NA           | NA   | 11              | 6   | NA                        | NA         |  |
| 2-4C                | Switchgear Room                               | 719'-0"              | NA           | NA   | 2               | 1   | NA                        | NA         |  |
| 2-40 .              | Switchgear Room                               | 719'-0"              | NÁ           | NA   | 2               | 1 . | NA                        | NA         |  |
| 2-4A                | Containment Access Area                       | 719'-0"              | NA           | NA   | 26              | 13  | 3                         | 2          |  |
| 2 <b>-</b> 5F       | Load Center Room                              | 749'-1"              | NA           | NA   | 2               | 1   | NA                        | NA         |  |
| . 2 <del>-</del> 5G | Load Center Room                              | 749'-1"              | -NA          | NA   | 2               | 1   | NA                        | NA         |  |
| 2-2A                | Access Area and Remote<br>Shutdown Panel Room | 670 <b>'-</b> 0"     | NA           | NA   | 6               | 3   | NA                        | NA         |  |
| 2-3A                | Access Area                                   | 683'-0"              | NA           | NA   | 4               | 2   | NA                        | NA         |  |
| 2-3B                | Access Area .                                 | 683 <b>'-</b> 0"     | NA           | NA - | 14              | .7  | NA                        | NA         |  |
| 2-3C *              | Access Area                                   | 683 <b>'-</b> 0"     | NA           | . NA | NA              | NA  | 13                        | 7          |  |
| 2-48                | Pipe Penetration Room                         | 719'-1"              | NA           | NA   | 1               | 1   | . NA                      | NA         |  |
| 2-4G                | Main Steam Piping                             | 719'-1"              | NA,          | NA   | NA              | NA  | 4                         | 2          |  |
| 2-5A                | Fuel Pool Pumps and<br>Heat Exchangers        | 749'-1"              | NA           | NA   | 21              | 11  | 7                         | 4          |  |
| 2 <b>-</b> 5B       | Valve Access Area                             | 761'-10'             | ' NA         | NA   | NA              | NA  | 2                         | <i>,</i> 1 |  |
| 2-5C                | RWCU Backwash Tank                            | 749' <b>-</b> 1"     | NA           | NA   | 1               | 1   | . 2                       | 1          |  |

SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 2

3/4 3-80

# TABLE 3.3.7.9-1 (Continued)

# FIRE DETECTION INSTRUMENTATION

### INSTRUMENT LOCATION

### INSTRUMENTS OPERABLE

| 0-41E Diesel Generator Rooms 656'-6" 1 L NA NA 18 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | •   | FIRE<br>ZONE   | ROOM OR AREA             | ELEV.               | HEA<br><u>TOTAL</u> |            | IONIZA<br>TOTAL |     | PHOTO<br>CELECTR | IC             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------|-----|------------------|----------------|
| Exchangers         749'-1"         NA         Z         1         NA         NA         Z         Z         NA         NA         Z         Z         NA         NA <thz<< td=""><td></td><td>b. <u>Reac</u></td><td>tor Building (Continued)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td>•</td></thz<<>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     | b. <u>Reac</u> | tor Building (Continued) |                     |                     |            | -               |     |                  | •              |
| 2-5H Instrument Repair Room 749'-1" NA NA 2 1 NA NA<br>2-6A Access Area 779'-1" NA NA 10 5 NA NA<br>2-6B Load Center Room 779'-1" NA NA 2 1 NA NA<br>2-6C Electric Equipment Room 779'-1" NA NA 2 1 NA NA<br>2-6C Electric Equipment Room 779'-1" NA NA 2 1 NA NA<br>2-6D H&V Equipment Room 779'-1" NA NA 2 1 NA NA<br>2-6D H&V Equipment Room 779'-1" NA NA 2 1 NA NA<br>2-6G Surge Tank Vault 779'-4" NA NA 2 1 NA NA<br>2-7A H&V Fan and Filter Rooms 799'-1" 24 12 14 7 NA NA<br>0-6A Refueling Floor 818'-1" NA NA 6 3 NA NA<br>0-52 Pump Room 685'-6" NA NA 6 3 NA NA<br>0-52 Pump Room 685'-6" NA NA 6 3 NA NA<br>0-52 Pump Room 685'-6" NA NA 6 3 NA NA<br>0-41C Diesel Generator Rooms 660'-0"<br>and 677'-0" 22 11 2 1 15 8<br>0-41C Diesel Generator Rooms 660'-0"<br>and 677'-0" 23 12 2 1 15 8<br>0-41D Diesel Generator Rooms 660'-0"<br>and 677'-0" 23 12 2 1 15 8<br>0-41D Diesel Generator Rooms 660'-0"<br>and 677'-0" 23 12 2 1 15 8<br>0-41D Diesel Generator Rooms 660'-0"<br>and 677'-0" 22 11 2 1 15 8<br>0-41D Diesel Generator Rooms 660'-0"<br>and 677'-0" 23 12 2 1 15 8<br>0-41D Diesel Generator Rooms 660'-0"<br>and 677'-0" 23 12 2 1 15 8<br>NA NA NA 660'-0"<br>C. Duesel Generator Rooms 660'-0"<br>C. Duesel Generator Rooms 660'-0"<br>C. Duesel Generator Rooms 660'-0"<br>C. Duesel Generator Rooms 660'-0"<br>C. Duesel Generator Rooms 660'-0"<br>C. Duesel Generator Rooms 660'-0"<br>C. Duesel Generator Rooms 660'-0"<br>C. Duesel Generator Rooms 660'-0"<br>C. Duesel Generator Rooms 660'-0"<br>C. Duesel Generator Rooms 660'-0"<br>C. Duesel Generator Rooms 660'-0"<br>C. Duesel Generator Rooms 660'-0"<br>C. Duesel Generator Rooms 660'-0"<br>C. Duesel Generator Rooms 660'-0"<br>C. Duesel Generator Rooms 660'-0"<br>C. Duesel Generator Rooms 660'-0"<br>C. Duesel Generator Rooms 660'-0"<br>C. Duesel Generator Rooms 660'-0"<br>C. Duesel Generator Rooms 660'-0"<br>C. Duesel Generator Rooms 660'-0"<br>C. Duesel Generator Rooms 660'-0"<br>C. Duesel Generator Rooms 660'-0"<br>C. Duesel Generator Rooms 660'-0"<br>C. Duesel Generator Rooms 660'-0"<br>C. Duesel Generator Rooms 660'-0"<br>C. Duesel Generator Rooms 660'-0"<br>C. Duesel Generator Rooms 660'-0"<br>C. |     | 2-5D           | •                        | 749'-1"             | NA                  | NA         | NA              | NA  | 10               | 5              |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     | 2-5E           | Penetration Room         | 749'-1"             | NA                  | NA         | NA              | NA  | 2                | 1              |
| 2-68 Load Center Room 779'-1" NA NA 4 2 NA NA<br>2-6C Electric Equipment Room 779'-1" NA NA 2 1 NA NA<br>2-6E Hatch and Laydown Area 779'-1" NA NA 2 1 NA NA<br>2-6E Hatch and Laydown Area 779'-1" NA NA 2 1 NA NA<br>2-6G Surge Tank Vault 779'-4" NA NA 2 1 NA NA<br>2-6G Surge Tank Vault 779'-4" NA NA 2 1 NA NA<br>2-7A H&V Fan and<br>Filter Rooms 799'-1" 24 12 14 7 NA NA<br>0-8A Refueling Floor 818'-1" NA NA NA NA 59 30<br>C. ESSW Pumphouse<br>0-51 $\beta$ ump Room 685'-6" NA NA 6 3 NA NA<br>0-52 Pump Room 685'-6" NA NA 6 3 NA NA<br>0-52 Pump Room 685'-6" NA NA 6 3 NA NA<br>0-41C Diesel Generator Rooms 660'-0"<br>and 677'-0" 22 11 2 1 15 8<br>0-41C Diesel Generator Rooms 660'-0"<br>and 677'-0" 23 12 2 1 15 8<br>0-41B Diesel Generator Rooms 660'-0"<br>and 677'-0" 23 12 2 1 15 8<br>0-41D Diesel Generator Rooms 660'-0"<br>and 677'-0" 21 12 1 15 8<br>0-41B Diesel Generator Rooms 660'-0"<br>and 677'-0" 21 12 1 15 8<br>0-41B Diesel Generator Rooms 660'-0"<br>and 677'-0" 21 12 1 15 8<br>0-41B Diesel Generator Rooms 660'-0"<br>and 677'-0" 22 11 2 1 15 8<br>0-41B Diesel Generator Rooms 660'-0"<br>and 677'-0" 23 12 2 1 15 8<br>0-41B Diesel Generator Rooms 660'-0"<br>and 677'-0" 23 12 2 1 15 8<br>0-41B Diesel Generator Rooms 660'-0"<br>and 677'-0" 23 12 2 1 15 8<br>0-41B Diesel Generator Rooms 660'-0"<br>and 677'-0" 23 12 2 1 15 8<br>0-41B Diesel Generator Rooms 660'-0"<br>and 677'-0" 23 12 2 1 15 8<br>Not accessible.<br>SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 2 3/4 3-81<br>ToNEPARTDAN<br>Tunk ME MA MA MA MA MA MA MA MA MA MA MA MA MA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     | 2-5H           | Instrument Repair Room   | 749'-1"             | NA                  | NA         | 2               | 1   | NA               | NA             |
| 2-6B Load Center Room 779'-1" NA NA 4 2 NA NA<br>2-6C Electric Equipment Room 779'-1" NA NA 2 1 NA NA<br>2-6E Hatch and Laydown Area 779'-1" NA NA 2 1 NA NA<br>2-6E Hatch and Laydown Area 779'-1" NA NA 2 1 NA NA<br>2-6G Surge Tank Vault 779'-4" NA NA 12 6 NA NA<br>0-6G Surge Tank Vault 779'-4" NA NA 2 1 NA NA<br>2-7A H&V Fan and Filter Rooms 799'-1" 24 12 14 7 NA NA<br>0-8A Refueling Floor 818'-1" NA NA NA 59 30<br>C. ESSW Pumphouse<br>0-51 $\beta$ ump Room 685'-6" NA NA 6 3 NA NA<br>0-52 Pump Room 685'-6" NA NA 6 3 NA NA<br>0-52 Pump Room 685'-6" NA NA 6 3 NA NA<br>0-41C Diesel Generator Building<br>0-41B Diesel Generator Rooms 660'-0" and 677'-0" 22 11 2 1 15 8<br>0-41B Diesel Generator Rooms 660'-0" 3 12 2 1 15 8<br>0-41D Diesel Generator Rooms 660'-0" 3 12 2 1 15 8<br>0-41D Diesel Generator Rooms 660'-0" 3 12 2 1 15 8<br>NOTAL DIESE Generator Rooms 660'-0" 3 12 2 1 15 8<br>0-41B Diesel Generator Rooms 660'-0" 3 12 2 1 15 8<br>0-41B Diesel Generator Rooms 660'-0" 3 12 2 1 15 8<br>0-41B Diesel Generator Rooms 660'-0" 3 12 2 1 15 8<br>0-41D Diesel Generator Rooms 660'-0" 3 12 2 1 15 8<br>0-41D Diesel Generator Rooms 660'-0" 3 12 2 1 15 8<br>Not accessible.<br>SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 2 3/4 3-81<br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     | 2-6A           | Access Area              | 779'-1"             | NA                  | NA         | 10              | 5   | NA               | NA             |
| 2-6C Electric Equipment Room 779'-1" NA NA 2 1 NA NA<br>2-6E Hatch and Laydown Area 779'-1" NA NA 2 1 NA NA<br>2-6D H&V Equipment Room 779'-1" NA NA 2 1 NA NA<br>2-6D H&V Equipment Room 779'-1" NA NA 12 6 NA NA<br>0-6G Surge Tank Vault 779'-4" NA NA 12 1 NA NA<br>2-7A H&V Fan and Filter Rooms 799'-1" 24 12 14 7 NA NA<br>0-8A Refueling Floor 818'-1" NA NA NA NA 59 30<br>c. ESSW Pumphouse<br>0-51 $\beta$ ump Room 685'-6" NA NA 6 3 NA NA<br>0-52 Pump Room 685'-6" NA NA 6 3 NA NA<br>0-52 Pump Room 685'-6" NA NA 6 3 NA NA<br>0-41C Diesel Generator Rooms 660'-0"<br>and 677'-0" 22 11 2 1 15 8<br>0-41E Diesel Generator Rooms 660'-0"<br>and 677'-0" 23 12 2 1 15 8<br>0-41B Diesel Generator Rooms 660'-0"<br>and 677'-0" 23 12 2 1 15 8<br>0-41B Diesel Generator Rooms 660'-0"<br>and 677'-0" 21 12 1 15 8<br>0-41B Diesel Generator Rooms 660'-0"<br>and 677'-0" 21 12 1 15 8<br>0-41B Diesel Generator Rooms 660'-0"<br>and 677'-0" 21 12 1 15 8<br>0-41B Diesel Generator Rooms 660'-0"<br>and 677'-0" 23 12 2 1 15 8<br>0-41B Diesel Generator Rooms 660'-0"<br>and 677'-0" 23 12 2 1 15 8<br>0-41B Diesel Generator Rooms 660'-0"<br>and 677'-0" 23 12 2 1 15 8<br>Not accessible.<br>SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 2 3/4 3-81<br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     | 2-6B           | Load Center Room         | 779'-1"             | NA                  | NA         | 4               | 2   | NA               |                |
| 2-6E Hatch and Laydown Area 779'-1" NA NA 2 1 NA NA<br>2-6D H&V Equipment Room 779'-1" NA NA 12 6 NA NA<br>0-6G Surge Tank Vault 779'-4" NA NA 2 1 NA NA<br>2-7A H&V Fan and Filter Rooms 799'-1" 24 12 14 7 NA NA<br>0-8A Refueling Floor 818'-1" NA NA NA NA 59 30<br>c. ESSW Pumphouse<br>0-51 Pump Room 685'-6" NA NA 6 3 NA NA<br>0-52 Pump Room 685'-6" NA NA 6 3 NA NA<br>0-52 Pump Room 685'-6" NA NA 6 3 NA NA<br>0-41C Diesel Generator Rooms 660'-0"<br>and 677'-0" 22 11 2 1 15 8<br>0-41B Diesel Generator Rooms 660'-0"<br>and 677'-0" 23 12 2 1 15 8<br>0-41B Diesel Generator Rooms 660'-0"<br>and 677'-0" 22 11 2 1 15 8<br>0-41B Diesel Generator Rooms 660'-0"<br>and 677'-0" 22 11 2 1 15 8<br>0-41B Diesel Generator Rooms 660'-0"<br>and 677'-0" 22 11 2 1 15 8<br>0-41B Diesel Generator Rooms 660'-0"<br>and 677'-0" 22 11 2 1 15 8<br>0-41B Diesel Generator Rooms 660'-0"<br>and 677'-0" 22 11 2 1 15 8<br>0-41B Diesel Generator Rooms 660'-0"<br>and 677'-0" 23 12 2 1 15 8<br>0-41B Diesel Generator Rooms 660'-0"<br>and 677'-0" 23 12 2 1 15 8<br>0-41B Diesel Generator Rooms 660'-0"<br>and 677'-0" 23 12 2 1 15 8<br>Ton MEMATION TO 15 8<br>*Not accessible.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     | 2-6C           | Electric Equipment Room  | 779'-1"             | NA                  | NA         | 2               |     |                  |                |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | •   | 2-6E           | Hatch and Laydown Area   | 779'-1"             | NA                  | NA         |                 |     |                  |                |
| 0-6G Surge Tank Vault 779'-4" NA NA 2 1 NA NA<br>2-7A H&V Fan and Filter Rooms 799'-1" 24 12 14 7 NA NA<br>0-8A Refueling Floor 818'-1" NA NA NA NA 59 30<br>c. ESSW Pumphouse<br>0-51 Pump Room 685'-6" NA NA 6 3 NA NA<br>0-52 Pump Room 685'-6" NA NA 6 3 NA NA<br>0-52 Pump Room 685'-6" NA NA 6 3 NA NA<br>0-41A Diesel Generator Rooms 660'-0" and 677'-0" 22 11 2 1 15 8<br>0-41C Diesel Generator Rooms 660'-0" and 677'-0" 22 11 2 1 15 8<br>0-41B Diesel Generator Rooms 660'-0" and 677'-0" 23 12 2 1 15 8<br>0-41D Diesel Generator Rooms 660'-0" and 677'-0" 22 11 2 1 15 8<br>0-41D Diesel Generator Rooms 660'-0" and 677'-0" 23 12 2 1 15 8<br>0-41D Diesel Generator Rooms 660'-0" and 677'-0" 22 11 2 1 15 8<br>0-41D Diesel Generator Rooms 660'-0" and 677'-0" 23 12 2 1 15 8<br>0-41D Diesel Generator Rooms 660'-0" and 677'-0" 22 11 2 1 15 8<br>0-41D Diesel Generator Rooms 660'-0" and 677'-0" 23 12 2 1 15 8<br>0-41D Diesel Generator Rooms 660'-0" and 677'-0" 23 12 2 1 15 8<br>0-41D Diesel Generator Rooms 660'-0" and 677'-0" 23 12 2 1 15 8<br>0-41D Diesel Generator Rooms 660'-0" and 677'-0" 23 12 2 1 15 8<br>ToNE ACCESSIBLE.<br>SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 2 3/4 3-81<br>(C. Duesel Generator E Building C. Duesel Generator Rooms 660'-0" and 677'-0" 22 11 2 1 15 8<br>(C. Duesel Generator Rooms 660'-0" and 677'-0" 22 11 2 1 15 8<br>(C. Duesel Generator Rooms 660'-0" and 677'-0" 23 12 2 1 15 8<br>(C. Duesel Generator Rooms 660'-0" and 677'-0" 23 12 2 1 15 8<br>(C. Duesel Generator Rooms 660'-0" and 677'-0" 23 12 2 1 15 8<br>(C. Duesel Generator Rooms 660'-0" and 677'-0" 23 12 2 1 15 8<br>(C. Duesel Generator Rooms 660'-0" and 677'-0" 23 12 2 1 15 8<br>(C. Duesel Generator Rooms 660'-0" and 677'-0" 23 12 2 1 15 8<br>(C. Duesel Generator Rooms 660'-0" and 677'-0" 22 11 2 1 15 8<br>(C. Duesel Generator Rooms 660'-0" and 677'-0" 23 12 2 1 15 8<br>(C. Duesel Generator Rooms 660'-0" and 677'-0" 23 12 2 1 15 8<br>(C. Duesel Generator Rooms 660'-0" and 677'-0" 23 12 2 1 15 8<br>(C. Duesel Generator Rooms 660'-0" and 677'-0" 23 12 2 1 15 8<br>(C. Duesel Generator Rooms 660'-0" and 70'-0" 20'-0" 20'-0" 20'-0" 20'-0" 20                                           |     | 2-6D           |                          | 779'-1"             | NA                  | NA -       |                 |     |                  |                |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     | 0-6G           | Surge Tank Vault         | 779'-4"             | NA                  |            |                 |     |                  |                |
| 0-8A Refueling Floor $818'-1"$ NA NA NA NA S9 30<br>C. ESSW Pumphouse<br>0-51 Pump Room $685'-6"$ NA NA 6 3 NA NA<br>0-52 Pump Room $685'-6"$ NA NA 6 3 NA NA<br>0-52 Pump Room $685'-6"$ NA NA 6 3 NA NA<br>0-52 Pump Room $685'-6"$ NA NA 6 3 NA NA<br>1NFRA-RED (FLAME)<br>TOTAL MIN<br>d. Diesel Generator Building<br>0-41A Diesel Generator Rooms $660'-0"$<br>and $677'-0"$ 22 11 2 1 15 8<br>0-41C Diesel Generator Rooms $660'-0"$<br>and $677'-0"$ 22 11 2 1 15 8<br>0-41B Diesel Generator Rooms $660'-0"$<br>and $677'-0"$ 23 12 2 1 15 8<br>0-41D Diesel Generator Rooms $660'-0"$<br>and $677'-0"$ 22 11 2 1 15 8<br>0-41D Diesel Generator Rooms $660'-0"$<br>and $677'-0"$ 22 11 2 1 15 8<br>0-41D Diesel Generator Rooms $660'-0"$<br>and $677'-0"$ 22 11 2 1 15 8<br>0-41D Diesel Generator Rooms $660'-0"$<br>and $677'-0"$ 22 11 2 1 15 8<br>0-41D Diesel Generator Rooms $660'-0"and 677'-0" 22 11 2 1 15 8T_{DML} MARNAMA$ NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     | 2-7A .         |                          | 799'-1"             | 24                  | , <b>e</b> |                 |     |                  |                |
| C. ESSW Pumphouse<br>0-51 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pump Room<br>0-52 Pum                                                                                                               |     | 0-8A           | Refueling Floor          | 818'-1"             | NA                  | NA         |                 | NA  |                  |                |
| 0-52 Pump Room<br>685'-6" NA NA 6 3 NA NA<br>INFRA-RED<br>(FLAME)<br>TOTAL MIN<br>d. Diesel Generator Building<br>0-41A Diesel Generator Rooms<br>and $677'-0"$ 22 11 2 1 15 8<br>0-41C Diesel Generator Rooms<br>660'-0"<br>and $677'-0"$ 22 11 2 1 15 8<br>0-41B Diesel Generator Rooms<br>660'-0"<br>and $677'-0"$ 23 12 2 1 15 8<br>0-41D Diesel Generator Rooms<br>660'-0"<br>and $677'-0"$ 23 12 2 1 15 8<br>0-41D Diesel Generator Rooms<br>660'-0"<br>and $677'-0"$ 22 11 2 1 15 8<br>0-41D Diesel Generator Rooms<br>660'-0"<br>and $677'-0"$ 22 11 2 1 15 8<br>0-41D Diesel Generator Rooms<br>660'-0"<br>and $677'-0"$ 22 11 2 1 15 8<br>To NITERATION<br>TOTAL MIN<br>Not accessible.<br>SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 2 3/4 3-81<br>To NITERATION<br>TOTAL MIN<br>NA NA B 9<br>NA NA 6 3 NA NA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | •   | c. <u>ESSW</u> | Pumphouse                | 1                   |                     |            |                 | 1   | 1                |                |
| d. <u>Diesel Generator Building</u><br>0-41A Diesel Generator Rooms $660'-0''$<br>and $677'-0''$ 22 11 2 1 15 8<br>0-41C Diesel Generator Rooms $660'-0''$<br>and $677'-0''$ 22 11 2 1 15 8<br>0-41B Diesel Generator Rooms $660'-0''$<br>and $677'-0''$ 23 12 2 1 15 8<br>0-41D Diesel Generator Rooms $660'-0''$<br>and $677'-0''$ 23 12 2 1 15 8<br>0-41D Diesel Generator Rooms $660'-0''$<br>e.<br>Not accessible.<br>SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 2 $3/4$ 3-81<br>C. Diesel Generator E Building<br>0-41E Diesel Generator Rooms $656'-6''$ 4 4 NA NA NA 18 9<br>C. Diesel Generator Rooms $656'-6''$ 4 4 NA NA NA 18 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     | 0-51           | Pump Room                | 685'-6"             | NA                  | NA         | 6               | 3   | NA               | NA             |
| (FLAME)<br><u>TOTAL MIN.</u> -<br>d. <u>Diesel Generator Building</u><br>0-41A Diesel Generator Rooms $660'-0''$<br>and $677'-0''$ 22 11 2 1 15 8<br>0-41C Diesel Generator Rooms $660'-0''$<br>and $677'-0''$ 22 11 2 1 15 8<br>0-41B Diesel Generator Rooms $660'-0''$<br>and $677'-0''$ 23 12 2 1 15 8<br>0-41D Diesel Generator Rooms $660'-0''$<br>e.<br>*Not accessible.<br>SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 2 3/4 3-81<br>*Not accessible.<br>SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 2 3/4 3-81<br>-41E Diesel Generator Rooms $656'-6''$ <u>1</u> <u>1</u> <u>1</u> NA NA IB 9<br>and $675'-6'''$ <u>1</u> <u>1</u> <u>1</u> <u>NA NA IB 9</u><br>and $675'-6''''$ <u>1</u> <u>1</u> <u>1</u> <u>1</u> <u>1</u> <u>1</u> <u>1</u> <u>1</u> <u>1</u> <u>1</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     | 0-52           | Pump Room                | 685 <b>'-</b> 6"    | NA                  | NA         | 6               | 3   | NA               | NA             |
| 0-41A       Diesel Generator Rooms and $677'-0"$ 22       11       2       1       15       8         0-41C       Diesel Generator Rooms $660'-0"$ and $677'-0"$ 22       11       2       1       15       8         0-41C       Diesel Generator Rooms $660'-0"$ and $677'-0"$ 22       11       2       1       15       8         0-41B       Diesel Generator Rooms $660'-0"$ and $677'-0"$ 23       12       2       1       15       8         0-41D       Diesel Generator Rooms $660'-0"$ and $677'-0"$ 22       11       2       1       15       8         *Not accessible.       Issue Generator E Building to the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of th                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                | •                        |                     |                     | ,          | (FLA            | ME) |                  | -              |
| and $677' - 0"$ 22 11 2 1 15 8<br>0-41C Diesel Generator Rooms $660' - 0"$<br>and $677' - 0"$ 22 11 2 1 15 8<br>0-41B Diesel Generator Rooms $660' - 0"$<br>and $677' - 0"$ 23 12 2 1 15 8<br>0-41D Diesel Generator Rooms $660' - 0"$<br>e.<br>*Not accessible.<br>SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 2 $3/4$ 3-81<br>*Not accessible.<br>SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 2 $3/4$ 3-81<br>C. Diesel Generator E Building<br>$o - 4_{1E}$ Diesel Generator Rooms $666' - 6^{11}$ 4 4 NA NA 18 9<br>$c - 4_{1E}$ Diesel Generator Rooms $666' - 6^{11}$ 4 4 NA NA 18 9<br>$c - 4_{1E}$ Diesel Generator Rooms $666' - 6^{11}$ 4 4 NA NA 18 9<br>$c - 4_{1E}$ Diesel Generator Rooms $666' - 6^{11}$ 4 4 NA NA 18 9<br>$c - 4_{1E}$ Diesel Generator Rooms $666' - 6^{11}$ 4 4 7<br>$c - 4_{1E}$ Diesel Generator Rooms $666' - 6^{11}$ 4 4 7<br>$c - 4_{1E}$ Diesel Generator Rooms $666' - 6^{11}$ 4 4 7<br>$c - 4_{1E}$ Diesel Generator Rooms $666' - 6^{11}$ 4 4 7<br>$c - 4_{1E}$ Diesel Generator Rooms $666' - 6^{11}$ 4 4 7<br>$c - 4_{1E}$ Diesel Generator Rooms $666' - 6^{11}$ 4 4 7<br>$c - 4_{1E}$ Diesel Generator Rooms $666' - 6^{11}$ 4 4 7<br>$c - 4_{1E}$ Diesel Generator Rooms $666' - 6^{11}$ 4 4 7<br>$c - 4_{1E}$ Diesel Generator Rooms $666' - 6^{11}$ 4 4 7<br>$c - 4_{1E}$ Diesel Generator Rooms $666' - 6^{11}$ 4 4 7<br>$c - 4_{1E}$ Diesel Generator Rooms $666' - 6^{11}$ 4 4 7<br>$c - 4_{1E}$ $c - 4_{1E$                                                        |     |                |                          |                     | •                   | `          |                 |     |                  |                |
| and $677'-0"$ 22 11 2 1 15 8<br>0-41B Diesel Generator Rooms $660'-0"$<br>and $677'-0"$ 23 12 2 1 15 8<br>0-41D Diesel Generator Rooms $660'-0"$<br>and $677'-0"$ 22 11 2 1 15 8<br>*Not accessible.<br>SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 2 $3/4$ 3-81<br>*Not accessible.<br>SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 2 $3/4$ 3-81<br>C. Diesel Generator E Building<br>o-4iE Diesel Generator Rooms $666'-6''$ 4 4 NA NA 18 9<br>o-4iE Diesel Generator Rooms $666'-6''$ 4 4 NA NA 18 9<br>675'-6'' 4 4 NA NA 18 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     | 0-41A          |                          |                     | 22                  | - 11       | 2               | 1   | 15               | 8              |
| and $677'-0''$ 23 12 2 1 15 8<br>0-41D Diesel Generator Rooms $660'-0''$<br>and $677'-0''$ 22 11 2 1 15 8<br>*Not accessible.<br>SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 2 $3/4$ 3-81<br>C. Diesel Generator E Building<br>0-41E Diesel Generator Rooms $656'-6''$ 4 4 NA NA 18 9<br>2010 18 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     | 0 <b>-41C</b>  |                          |                     | 22                  | 11         | 2               | 1   | 15               | 8              |
| e.<br>*Not accessible.<br>SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 2 3/4 3-81<br>C. Diesel Generator E Building<br>o-41E Diesel Generator Rooms 656'-6" 1 1 NA NA 18 9<br>and 677'-0" 22 11 2 1 15 8<br>LONEBARDON<br>DOTAL MEN<br>675'-6" 1 1 4 NA NA 18 9<br>2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     | · 0-41B        |                          |                     | 23                  | 12         | 2               | 1   | 15               | 8              |
| SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 2<br>2. Diesel Generator E Building<br>0-41E Diesel Generator Rooms 656'-6" 1 1 1 NA NA 18 9<br>2. Diesel Generator Rooms 656'-6" 1 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | . { | . n            |                          |                     | 22                  | 11         | 2               | 1   | 15               | 8 <sup>,</sup> |
| C. Duesel Generator E Building<br>0-41E Duesel Generator Rooms 656'-6" 1 1 NA NA 18 9<br>2010                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1ª  | *Not acce      | ssible.                  |                     |                     |            | ·               |     | •                |                |
| C. Duesel Generator E Building<br>0-41E Duesel Generator Rooms 656'-6" 1 1 NA NA 18 9<br>2010                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     | SUSQUEHAN      | NA - UNIT 2              | 3/4 3-8             | 7                   |            |                 | :   |                  | $\sim$         |
| 0-41E Diesel Generator Rooms 656'-6" 1 L NANA 18 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ~   | مبنه           | $\sim$                   |                     |                     | ,<br>      | $\smile$        | 5   |                  |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ζ   |                | l.                       | 656'-6"             | -                   | L          | Δ IA            | NА  | 18               | ٩              |
| in and ink of NA NA NA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | (.  |                | and and                  | -675'-6"<br>708'-0" | <u></u> NA          |            | <br>4           |     |                  |                |



### PLANT SYSTEMS

### SPRAY AND SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

### LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.7.6.2 The following spray and sprinkler systems shall be OPERABLE:..

- a. RCIC Pump Room, Unit 2
- b. HPCI Pump Room, Unit 2

c. Upper Cable Spreading Room, Unit 2

d. Lower Cable Spreading Room, Unit 2

- e. Diesel Generator A Room
- f. Diesel Generator B Room
- g. Diesel Generator C Room
- h. Diesel Generator D Room
- i. Fire Zone 2-38
- j. Fire Zones 2-4A and 2-4B
- k. Fire Zone 2-5A
- 1. Fire Zone 0-29B
- m. Fire Zone 0-30A

<u>APPLICABILITY</u>: Whenever equipment protected by the spray and/or sprinkler systems is required to be OPERABLE.

### ACTION:

INSERTA:

۸.

a. With one or more of the above required spray and/or sprinkler systems inoperable, within 1 hour establish a continuous fire watch with backup fire suppression equipment for those areas in which redundant systems or components could be damaged; for other areas, establish an hourly fire watch patrol.

b. The provisions of Specification 3.0.3 and 3.0.4 are not applicable.

SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 2

3/4 7-21

N. Diesel Generator E. Building, Fire Zone 0-41E

### PLANT SYSTEMS

### SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.7.6.2 Each of the above required spray and sprinkler systems shall be demonstrated OPERABLE:

- a. At least once per 31 days by verifying that each valve, manual, power operated or automatic, in the flow path is in its correct position.
- b. At least once per 12 months by cycling each testable valve in the flow path through at least one complete cycle of full travel.
- c. At least once per 18 months:
  - 1. By performing a system functional test which includes simulated automatic actuation of the system, and:
    - a) Verifying that the automatic values in the flow path actuate to their correct positions on a test signal, and
    - b) Cycling each valve in the flow path that is not testable during plant operation through at least one complete cycle of full travel.
  - 2. By a visual inspection of the dry pipe spray and sprinkler headers to verify their integrity, and
  - 3. By a visual inspection of each deluge nozzle's spray area to verify that the spray pattern is not obstructed.
- d. . At least once per 3 years by performing an air or water flow test through each open head spray and sprinkler header and verifying each open head spray and sprinkler nozzle is unobstructed.

3/4 7-22

· . 

,

•

PLANT SYSTEMS

FIRE HOSE STATIONS

### LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.7.6.5 The fire hose stations shown in Table 3.7.6.5-1 shall be OPERABLE.

<u>APPLICABILITY</u>: Whenever equipment in the areas protected by the fire hose stations is required to be OPERABLE.

#### ACTION:

- a. With one or more of the fire hose stations shown in Table 3.7.6.5-1 inoperable, route an additional fire hose of equal or greater diameter to the unprotected area(s) from an OPERABLE hose station within 1 hour if the inoperable fire hose is the primary means of fire suppression; otherwise, route the additional hose within 24 hours.
- b. The provisions of Specifications 3.0.3 and 3.0.4 are not applicable.

#### SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.7.6.5 Each of the fire hose stations shown in Table 3.7.6.5-1 shall be demonstrated OPERABLE:

- a. At least once per 31 days by a visual inspection of the fire hose stations accessible during plant operation to assure all required equipment is at the station.
- b. At least once per 18 months by:
  - 1. Visual inspection of the fire hose stations not accessible during plant operation to assure all required equipment is at the station.
  - 2. Removing the hose for inspection and re-racking for all fire hose stations, and
  - Inspecting all gaskets and replacing any degraded gaskets in the couplings for all fire hose stations.
- c. At least once per 3 years by:
  - Partially opening each hose station value to verify value OPERABILITY and no flow blockage.
  - Conducting a hose hydrostatic test at a pressure of 150 psig or at least 50 psig above the maximum fire main operating pressure, whichever is greater.



SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 2

3/4 7-25

## TABLE 3.7.6.5-1

# FIRE HOSE STATIONS

н

| LOC  | ATIONS                     | COLUMN                 | HOSE RACK<br>NUMBER |
|------|----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| a.   | Control Structure          |                        |                     |
|      | El. 697'-0"                | L-26                   | 1HR-171             |
|      | El. 697'-0"                | L-32                   | 2HR-171             |
|      | E1. 714'-0"                | L-26                   | 1HR-162             |
| ,    | E1. 714'-0"                | L-31                   | 2HR-162             |
|      | E1. 729'-0"                | L-25.9                 | 1HR-158             |
|      | E1. 729'-0"                | L-32.1                 | 2HR-158             |
|      | E1. 754'-0"<br>E1. 754'-0" | L-26                   | 1HR-136             |
|      | E1. 754 -0"                | L-32                   | 2HR-136             |
|      | El. 771'-0"                | L-26 -<br>L-31 .       | 1HR-125<br>2HR-125  |
| b.   | Reactor Building           |                        |                     |
|      | E1. 645'-0"                | R-37.4                 | 2HR-271             |
|      | E1. 645'-0"                | U-30.5                 | 2HR-272             |
|      | E1. 645'-0"                | R-30                   | 2HR-273             |
|      | E1. 670'-0"                | Q-36                   | 2HR-261             |
|      | E1. 670'-0"                | P-30.3                 | 2HR-262             |
| ŧ    | El. 670'-0"<br>El. 683'-0" | S-29                   | 2HR-263             |
|      | E1. 683'-0"                | Q-36                   | 2HR-251             |
|      | E1. 683'-0"                | Q-29 -                 | 2HR-252             |
|      | El. 719'-1"                | Y-29<br>Q-36           | 2HR-253             |
|      | El. 719'-1"                | S-36                   | 2HR-241             |
|      | E1. 719'-1"                | Q-29                   | 2HR-242             |
|      | El. 719'-1"                | Ť-29                   | 2HR-243<br>2HR-244  |
|      | El. 719'-1"                | \$-30.5                | 2HR-245             |
|      | El. 749'-1"                | S <del>~</del> 36      | 2HR-231             |
|      | E1. 749'-1"                | Q-30.5                 | 2HR-232             |
|      | E1. 749'-1"                | Ť-29                   | 2HR-233             |
|      | EL. 779'-1"                | Q-36                   | 2HR-221             |
|      | EL. 779'-1"                | í, S-34.5              | 2HR-222             |
|      | EL. 779'-1"                | Q-31.5                 | 2HR-223             |
|      | EL. 779'-1"                | U-29                   | 2HR-224             |
|      | EL. 779'-1"<br>EL. 818'-1" | T-33                   | 2HR-211             |
| _    | EL. 818'-1"                | R-33<br>U-33           | 2HR-201<br>2HR-202  |
| C    | Diesel Generator E 1       |                        |                     |
| υ.   | EL. 656'6"                 | NGAR North Stairwell . | OHR-811             |
|      | EL. 654' 6"                | NEAR South Stairwell   | 0HR-812             |
|      | EL. 676'6"                 | NEAR North Stairwell   | OHR - 821           |
| ŧ    | EL. 676'6"                 | NEAR South Stairwell   | OHR -822            |
|      | EL. 708'0'                 | NEAR North Stairwell   | OHR-831             |
| 4    | E. 708'0"                  | NEAR South Stairwell   | OHR-832             |
| SUSC | QUEHANNA - UNIT 2          | 3/4 7-26               | ~                   |
|      |                            | ••••                   |                     |

3/4.8 ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS

3/4.8.1 A.C. SOURCES

A.C. SOURCES - OPERATING

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.8.1.1 As a minimum, the following A.C. electrical power sources shall be OPERABLE:

a. Two physically independent circuits between the offsite transmission network and the onsite Class 1E distribution system, and

Four separate and independent diesel generators\*, each with:

- 1. Separate engine mounted day fuel tanks containing a minimum of 325 gallons of fuel,
- 2. A separate fuel storage system containing a minimum of 47,570 gallons of fuel and for diesel generators A.B.C. & D; and 60,480
- 3: A separate fuel transfer pump. (gallons for dicid generator E, and

<u>APPLICABILITY</u>: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1, 2, and 3.

within the following 24 hours.

ACTION:#

b.

of the five

to for any reason other than aligning diesel generator

a. With either one offsite circuit or one diesel generator of the above required A.C. electrical power sources inoperable, demonstrate the OPERABILITY of the remaining A.C. sources by performing Surveillance Requirements 4.8.1.1.1.a within 1 hour and 4.8.1.1.2.a.4, for one diesel generator at a time, within 4 hours and at least once per 8 hours thereafter; restore at least two offsite circuits and four diesel generators to OPERABLE status within 72 hours or be in at

least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN

b. With one offsite circuit and one diesel generator of the above required A.C. electrical power sources inoperable, demonstrate the OPERABILITY of the remaining A.C. sources by performing Surveillance Requirements 4.8.1.1.1.a within 1 hour and 4.8.1.1.2.a.4, for one diesel generator at a time, within 3 hours and at least once per 8 hours thereafter; restore at least one of the inoperable A.C. sources to OPERABLE status within 12 hours or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours. Restore at least two offsite circuits and four diesel generators to OPERABLE status within 72 hours from time of initial loss or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.

\*Shared with Unit 1.

SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 2



• · •

, ·

• . . , . ,

. 

• ۰.

F A 

ı. ,

<sup>#</sup>Prior to but within 24 hours of removing any diesel generator from service in order to do work associated with tying in the additional diesel generator, Surveillance Requirement 4.8.1.1.2.a.4 shall be performed on the diesel generators which are to remain in service.

When any diesel generator is removed from service in order to do work associated with tying in the additional diesel generator, the ACTIONS shall read as follows:

- a. With one diesel generator of the above required A.C. electrical power sources inoperable, demonstrate the OPERABILITY of the remaining A.C. sources by performing Surveillance Requirements 4.8.1.1.1.a within one hour and 4.8.1.1.2.a.4, within 72 hours and at least once per 72 hours thereafter; restore at least four diesel generators to OPERABLE status within 60 days of accumulated tie-in outage time for all four diesels or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours. The provisions of Specification 3.0.4 are not applicable.
- b. With one offsite circuit and one diesel generator of the above required A.C. electrical power sources inoperable, demonstrate the OPERABILITY of the remaining A.C. sources by performing Surveillance Requirements 4.8.1.1.1.a within one hour and 4.8.1.1.2.a.4, within 24 hours and at least once per 72 hours thereafter; restore at least two offsite circuits to OPERABLE status within 12 hours or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours. With the two offsite circuits restored to OPERABLE status, follow ACTION a.
- c. With one diesel generator of the above required A.C. electrical power sources inoperable, in addition to ACTION a or b, above, verify within 2 hours that all required systems, subsystems, trains, components and devices that depend on the remaining diesel generators as a source of emergency power are also OPERABLE except as noted in Specification 3.7.1.2; otherwise, be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.
- d. With two of the above required offsite circuits inoperable, demonstrate the OPERABILITY of four diesel generators by performing Surveillance Requirement 4.8.1.1.2.a.4, for one diesel generator at a time, within four hours and at least once per 8 hours thereafter, unless the diesel generators are already operating; restore at least one of the inoperable offsite circuits to OPERABLE status within 24 hours or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours. With only one offsite circuit restored to OPERABLE status, restore at least two offsite circuits to OPERABLE status within 72 hours from time of initial loss or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.
- e. With two or more of the above required diesel generators inoperable, demonstrate the OPERABILITY of the remaining A.C. sources by performing Surveillance Requirement 4.8.1.1.1.a within one hour and 4.8.1.1.2.a.4, for one diesel generator at a time, within 2 hours; restore at least three of the diesel generators to OPERABLE status within 2 hours or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours. With three diesel generators restored to OPERABLE status, follow ACTION a.

SUSQUEHANNA · UNIT 2

3/4 8-1a

· · ·

. .

•

.

.

`

•

•

### ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS

### LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION (Continued)

ACTION (Continued)

for any reason other than aligning desel generator E to the Class IE distribution system,

- c. With one diesel generator of the above required A.C. electrical power sources inoperable, in addition to ACTION a or b, above, verify within 2 hours that all required systems, subsystems, trains, components and devices that depend on the remaining diesel generators as a source of emergency power are also OPERABLE; otherwise, be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.
- d. With two of the above required offsite circuits inoperable, demonstrate the OPERABILITY of four diesel generators by performing Surveillance Requirement 4.8.1.1.2.a.4, for one diesel generator at a time, within four hours and at least once per 8 hours thereafter, unless the diesel generators are already operating; restore at least one of the inoperable offsite circuits to OPERABLE status within 24 hours or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours. With only one offsite circuit restored to OPERABLE status, restore at least two offsite circuits to OPERABLE status within 72 hours from time of initial loss or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.
- e. With two or more of the above required diesel generators inoperable, demonstrate the OPERABILITY of the remaining A.C. sources by performing Surveillance Requirement 4.8.1.1.1.a within one hour and 4.8.1.1.2.a.4, for one diesel generator at a time, within 2 hours, and at least once per 8 hours thereafter; restore at least three of the diesel generators to OPERABLE status within 2 hours or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours. Restore four diesel generators to OPERABLE status within 72 hours from time of initial loss or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.



SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 2

۲.

۲. ۲. ۲.

L • .

• \*

d, `

u,

.

•

### ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS

### SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.8.1.1.1 Each of the above required independent circuits between the offsite transmission network and the onsite Class IE distribution system shall be:

- a. Determined OPERABLE at least once per 7 days by verifying correct breaker alignments and indicated power availability, and
- b. Demonstrated OPERABLE at least once per 18 months during shutdown by transferring, manually and automatically, unit power supply from the normal circuit to the alternate circuit.

4.8.1.1.2 Each of the above required diesel generators shall be demonstrated OPERABLE:

- a. In accordance with the frequency specified in Table 4.8.1.1.2-1 on a STAGGERED TEST BASIS by:
  - 1. Verifying the fuel level in the engine-mounted day fuel tank.
  - 2. Verifying the fuel level in the fuel storage tank.
  - 3. Verifying the fuel transfer pump starts and transfers fuel from the storage system to the engine-mounted day fuel tank.
    - 4. Verifying the diesel starts from ambient condition and accelerates to at least 600 rpm in less than or equal to 10 seconds. The generator voltage and frequency shall be 4160  $\pm$  400 volts and 60  $\pm$  3.0 Hz within 10 seconds after the start signal. The diesel generator shall be started for this test by using one of the following signals:
      - a) Manual.
      - b) Simulated loss of offsite power by itself.
      - c) Simulated loss of offsite power in conjunction with an ESF actuation test signal.
      - d) An ESF actuation test signal by itself.
    - 5. Verifying the diesel generator is synchronized, loaded to greater than or equal to 4000 kw in less than or equal to 90 seconds, and operates with this load for at least 60 minutes.
    - 6. Verifying the diesel generator is aligned to provide standby power to the associated emergency busses.
  - 7. Verifying the pressure in all diesel generator air start receivers to be greater than or equal to 240 psig.
- b. At least once per 31 days and after each operation of the diesel where the period of operation was greater than or equal to 1 hour by checking for and removing accumulated water from the engine-mounted day fuel tanks.

SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 2

3/4 8-3

.

•

.

#### SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (Continued)

- c. At least once per 92 days and from new fuel oil prior to.addition to the storage tanks by verifying that a sample obtained in accordance with ASTM-D270-1975 has a water and sediment content of less than or equal to 0.05 volume percent and a kinematic viscosity @ 40°C of greater than or equal to 1.3 but less than or equal to 2.4 for 1D oil or >1.9 but <4.1 for 2D oil when tested in accordance with ASTM-D975-77, and an impurity level of less than 2 mg of insolubles per 100 mL when tested in accordance with ASTM-D2274-70.
- d. At least once per 18 months by:
  - 1. Subjecting the diesel to an inspection in accordance with procedures prepared in conjunction with its manufacturer's recommendations for this class of standby service.
  - 2. Verifying the diesel generator capability to reject a load of greater than or equal to 1425 kW while maintaining voltage at 4160  $\pm$  400 volts and frequency at 60  $\pm$  3.0 Hz.
  - 3. Verifying the diesel generator capability to reject a load of 4000 kW without tripping. The generator voltage shall not exceed 4560 volts during and following the load rejection.
  - 4. Simulating a loss-of-offsite power by itself, and:
    - Verifying deenergization of the emergency busses and load shedding from the emergency busses.
    - b) Verifying the diesel generator starts on the auto-start signal, energizes the emergency busses with permanently connected loads within 10 seconds and operates for greater than or equal to 5 minutes while its generator is loaded with the shutdown loads. After energization, the steady state voltage and frequency of the emergency busses shall be maintained at 4160  $\pm$  400 volts and 60  $\pm$  3.0 Hz during this test.
  - 5. Verifying that on an ECCS actuation test signal, without lossof-offsite power, the diesel generator starts on the auto-start signal and operates on standby for greater than or equal to 5 minutes. The generator voltage and frequency shall be 4160  $\pm$ 400 volts and 60  $\pm$  3.0. Hz within 10 seconds after the auto-start signal; the steady state generator voltage and frequency shall be maintained within these limits during this test.



SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 2



- 6. Simulating a loss-of-offsite power in conjunction with an ECCS actuation test signal, and:
  - a) Verifying deenergization of the emergency busses and load shedding from the emergency busses.
  - b) Verifying the diesel generator starts on the auto-start signal, energizes the emergency busses with permanently connected loads within 10 seconds, energizes the autoconnected loads through the load timers and operates for greater than or equal to 5 minutes while its generator is loaded with the emergency loads. After energization, the steady state voltage and frequency of the emergency busses shall be maintained at 4160  $\pm$  400 volts and 60  $\pm$  3.0 Hz during this test.
  - c) Verifying that all automatic diesel generator trips, except engine overspeed, generator differential and engine low lube oil pressure, are automatically bypassed upon loss of voltage on the emergency bus concurrent with an ECCS actuation signal.
- 7. Verifying the diesel generator operates for at least 24 hours. During the first 2 hours of this test, the diesel generator shall be loaded to greater than or equal to 4700 kw and during the remaining 22 hours of this test, the diesel generator shall be loaded to 4000 kW. The generator voltage and frequency shall be 4160 ± 400 volts and 60 ± 3.0 Hz within 10 seconds after the start signal; the steady state generator voltage and frequency shall be maintained within these limits during this test. Within 5 minutes after completing this 24-hour test, perform Surveillance Requirement 4.8.1.1.2.d.4.b).\*

Verifying that the auto-connected loads to each diesel generator do not exceed the 2000-hour rating of 4700 kW  $_{\rm A}$ 

for diesel generators

Verifying the diesel generator's capability to:

- a) Synchronize with the offsite power source while the generator is loaded with its emergency loads upon a simulated restoration of offsite power,
- b) Transfer its loads to the offsite power source, and
- c) Be restored to its standby status.

\*If Surveillance Requirement 4.8.1.1.2.d.4.b) is not satisfactorily completed, it is not necessary to repeat the preceding 24-hour test. Rather, the diesel generator may be operated at 4000 kW for 1 hour or until operating temperature has stabilized.

SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 2

8.

.

-

.

• × > .

.

.

#### SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (Continued)

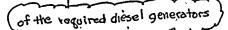
10. Verifying that with the diesel generator operating in a test mode and connected to its bus, a simulated ECCS actuation signal overrides the test mode by (1) returning the diesel generator to standby operation, and (2) automatically energizes the emergency loads with offsite power.

- 12: Verifying that each diesel generator loading sequence timer shown in Table 4.8.1.1.2-2 is OPERABLE with its setpoint within  $\pm$  10% of its design setpoint.
- 12.

11.

- 13: Verifying that the following diesel generator lockout features prevent diesel generator starting and/or operation only when required:
  - a) Engine overspeed.
  - b) Generator differential.
  - c) Engine low lube oil pressure.
- e. At least once per 10 years or after any modifications which could affect diesel generator interdependence by starting all diesel generators simultaneously, during shutdown, and verifying that all diesel generators accelerate to at least 600 rpm in less than or equal to 10 seconds.
- f. "At least once per 10 years by: .
  - 1. Draining each fuel oil storage tank, removing the accumulated sediment and cleaning the tank using a sodium hypochlorite or equivalent solution, and
  - 2. Performing a pressure test of those portions of the diesel fuel oil system designed to Section III, subsection ND of the ASME Code in accordance with ASME Code Section XI Article IWD-5000.

4.8.1.1.4 4.8.1.1.4 4.8.1.1.3 Reports - All diesel generator failures, valid or nonvalid, shall be reported to the Commission in a Special Report pursuant to Specification 6.9.2 within 30 days. Reports of diesel generator failures shall include the information recommended in Regulatory Position C.3.b of Regulatory Guide 1.108, Revision 1, August 1977. If the number of failures in the last 100 valid tests, on a per nuclear unit basis, is greater than or equal to 7, the report shall be supplemented to include the additional information recommended in Regulatory Position C.3.b of Regulatory Guide 1.108, Revision 1, August 1977.



SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 2

566

INSERT A

4.8.1.1.3

• • • .

•

•

n •

IJ

.

· •

. ' **p** 

•

n karata na≊i n

#### TABLE 4.8.1.1.2-1

#### DIESEL GENERATOR TEST SCHEDULE

| umber of Failures in<br>ast 100 Valid Tests* (#) | Test Frequency            |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| <u>&lt;</u> 1                                    | At least once per 31 days |  |  |
| 2                                                | At least once per 14 days |  |  |
| 3                                                | At least once per 7 days  |  |  |
| <u>&gt;</u> 4 .                                  | At least once per 3 days  |  |  |
|                                                  |                           |  |  |

\*Criteria for determining number of failures and number of valid tests shall be in accordance with Regulatory Position C.2.e of Regulatory Guide 1.108, Revision 1, August 1977, where the last 100 tests are determined on a per nuclear unit basis. For the purposes of this test schedule, only valid tests conducted after the OL issuance date shall be included in the computation of the "last 100 valid tests." Entry into this test schedule shall be made\_at the 31 day test frequency.

<sup>#</sup> When diesel generator E is not aligned to the Glass 1E distribution system, any failures will not be credited to the total failures for determining the test frequency of the diesel generators required to be OPERABLE

SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 2

3/4 8-7

|        | TABLE 4.8.1.1.2-2        |
|--------|--------------------------|
|        | UNIT 1 AND UNIT 2        |
| DIESEL | GENERATOR LOADING TIMERS |

|     | •              | DIESEL GENERATOR LUADING TIMER                                  | <u> </u> |                 |
|-----|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| DEV | ICE TAG<br>NO. | SYSTEM                                                          | LOCATION | TIME<br>SETTING |
|     | 62A-20102      | RHR Pump 1A                                                     | 1A201    | 3 sec           |
|     | 62A-20202      | RHR Pump 1B                                                     | 1A202    | 3 sec           |
| ١.  | 62A-20302      | RHR Pump 1C                                                     | 1A203    | 3 sec           |
|     | 62A-20402      | RHR Pump 1D                                                     | 1A204    | 3 sec           |
|     | 62A-20102      | RHR Pump 2A                                                     | 2A201    | 3 sec           |
|     | 62A-20202      | RHR Pump 2B                                                     | 2A202    | 3 sec           |
|     | 62A-20302      | RHR Pump 2C                                                     | 2A203 ·  | 3 sec           |
|     | 62A-20402      | RHR Pump 2D                                                     | 2A204    | 3 sec           |
|     | K116A          | CS pp 1A                                                        | 1C626    | 10.5 sec        |
|     | K116B          | CS pp 1B                                                        | 1C627    | 10.5 sec        |
|     | K125A          | CŚ pp 1C                                                        | 1C626    | 10.5 sec        |
|     | K125B          | CS pp.1D                                                        | 1C627    | 10.5 sec        |
|     | K116A          | CS pp 2A                                                        | 2C626    | 10.5 sec        |
|     | K116B .        | CS pp 2B                                                        | 2C627    | 10.5 sec        |
|     | K125A          | CS pp 2C                                                        | 2C626    | 10:5 seç        |
|     | K125B          | CS pp 2D                                                        | 2C627    | 10.5 sec        |
| •   | 62AX2-20108    | Emergency Service Water (ESW)                                   | 1A201    | 40 sec          |
|     | 62AX2-20208    | Emergency Service Water (ESW)                                   | 1A202    | 40 sec          |
|     | 62AX2-20303    | Emergency Service Water (ESW)                                   | 1A2O3 .  | 44 sec          |
| -   | 62AX2-20403    | Emergency Service Water (ESW)                                   | 1A204    | 748 sec         |
| -   | 62X3-20304     | Control Structure<br>Chilled Water System                       | 0C877A   | 60 sec          |
|     | 62X3-20404     | Control Structure<br>Chilled Water System                       | 0C877B   | 60 sec `        |
|     | 62X-20104      | Emergency Switchgear Rm<br>Cooler A &<br>RHR SW pp H&V<br>Fan A | 0C877A   | 60 sec          |



D

SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 2

3/4 8-8

ł

|            | ،<br>،                                                                   | TABLE 4.8.1.1.2-2 (Continued<br>UNIT 1 AND UNIT 2<br>DIESEL GENERATOR LOADING TIME                 |                                  |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|            | DEVICE TAG<br>NO.<br>62X-20204                                           | <u>SYSTEM</u><br>Emergency Switchgear Rm<br>Cooler B &<br>RHR SW pp H&V<br>Fan B                   | LOCATION<br>OC877B               |
|            | 262X-20104                                                               | Emergency Switchgear Rm<br>Cooler A                                                                | 0C877A                           |
|            | 262X-20204                                                               | Emergency Switchgear Rm<br>Cooler B                                                                | 0C877B                           |
|            | ¥62X-516                                                                 | DG Rm Exh Fan A 085                                                                                | 16                               |
| ,          | / * (62X-526                                                             | DG Rm Exh Fan B 085                                                                                | 26                               |
| •          | * 62X-536                                                                | DG Rm Exh Fan C 085                                                                                | 36 *                             |
| INSER      | 52X-546                                                                  | DG Rm Exh Fan D .085                                                                               | 46                               |
| A          | وجند ہے۔<br>62X1-20304 م                                                 | Control Structure<br>Chilled Water System                                                          | 0C877A                           |
|            | 62X1-20404                                                               | Control Structure<br>Chilled Water System                                                          | 0C877B                           |
| • ,        | 62X2-20310                                                               | Control Structure<br>Chilled Water System                                                          | 0C876A                           |
|            | 62X2-20410                                                               | Control Structure<br>Chilled Water System                                                          | 0C876B                           |
| ,          | 62X2-20304                                                               | Control Structure<br>Chilled Water System                                                          | 0C877A                           |
|            | 62X2-20404                                                               | Control Structure<br>Chilled Water System                                                          | , 0C877B                         |
|            | 62X-K11AB                                                                | Emergency Switchgear<br>Rm Cooling Compressor A                                                    | 2CB250A                          |
| •          | 62X-K11BB                                                                | Emergency Switchgear<br>Rm Cooling Compressor B                                                    | 2CB250B                          |
| INSER<br>A | T (RX-5652A<br>* CRX-5652A<br>* 62X-5653A<br>* 62X-5653A<br>* 62X-56552A | DG ROOM SUPPLY FAN E1<br>DG ROOM SUPPLY FAN E2<br>DG ROOM EXHAUST FAN E3<br>DG ROOM EXHAUST FAN E4 | 08565<br>08565<br>08565<br>08565 |

SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 2

3/4 8-9

\* When associated diesel generator is declared \*\* Starts 1 min after E2 starts)

TIME SETTING

60 sec

120 sec

120 sec

2 min 2 min 2 min 2 min

3 min

3 min

3 min

3 min

3.5 min

260 sec

260 sec

2 min 2 min.

3 min \*\* 3 min \*\*\*

\*\*\* Storts 1 min after E1 starts

- 4.8.1.1.3 When substituting diesel generator E for diesel generator A,B,C or D, diesel generator E shall be demonstrated OPERABLE by:
  - a. Verifying diesel generator E energizes the appropriate emergency bus.
  - b. Verifying that at least once within the previous 31 days the following have been verified:
    - 1. The fuel level in the engine-mounted day fuel tank.
    - 2. The fuel level in the fuel storage tank.
    - 3. The fuel transfer pump started and transferred fuel from the storage system to the engine-mounted day fuel tank.
    - 4. The diesel manually started from ambient condition and accelerates to at least 600 rpm in less than or equal to 10 seconds. The generator voltage and frequency were 4160 ± 400 volts and 60 ± 3.0 Hz within 10 seconds after the start signal.
    - 5. The diesel generator was synchronized, loaded to greater than or equal to 4000 kw in less than or equal to 90 seconds, and operated with this load for at least 60 minutes.
    - 6. The pressure in the diesel generator air start receivers to be greater than or equal to 240 psig.
  - c. Verifying that at least once within the previous 31 days and after each operation of the diesel, within the previous 31 days, where the period of operation was greater than or equal to 1 hour that a check was made for accumulated water from the engine-mounted day fuel tanks.
  - d. Verifying that at least once within the previous 92 days and from new fuel oil prior to addition to the storage tanks that a sample obtained in accordance with ASTM-D270-1975 has a water and sediment content of less than or equal to .05 volume percent and a kinematic viscosity @ 40°C of greater than or equal to 1.3 but less than or equal to 2.4 for 1D oil or 1.9 but 4.1 for 2D oil when tested in accordance with ASTM-D975-77, and an impurity level of less than 2 mg. of insolubles per 100 ml. when tested in accordance with ASTM-D2274-70.
  - e. Verifying that at least once within the previous 18 months if specification 4.8.1.1.2.d has not been performed:
    - 1. An inspection in accordance with procedures prepared in conjunction with its manufacturer's recommendations for this class of standby service was performed.
    - 2. The diesel generators capability to reject a load of greater than or equal to 1425 kw while maintaining voltage at 4160  $\pm$  400 volts and frequency at 60  $\pm$  3.0 Hz was tested.

- and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second
- - the provide the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second se
    - A CONTRACT OF THE ACCOUNTS AND A CONTRACT OF THE

  - A set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of
  - الاس الأن المحمد المرجع المحمد المرجع المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد ال المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد

  - الحال المراجعة في المحمد التي المحمول بين المحمل المراجعة المراجعة في المراجعة في المراجعة في المراجعة المراجع المحمل المراجعة في المحمد المحمل المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد ا المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحم المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد
  - ۲۰ ۲۰ می از ۲۰ می از ۲۰ میل کرد از ۲۰ میل ۲۰ میل ۲۰ میل ۲۰ ۲۰ میل ۲۰ میل ۲۰ میل ۲۰ میل ۲۰ میل ۲۰ میل ۲۰ میلی ۲۰ ۲۰ میل ۲۰ میل ۲۰ میل ۲۰ میل ۲۰ میل ۲۰ میل ۲۰ میل ۲۰ میلی ۲۰ ۲۰ میل ۲۰ میل ۲۰ میل ۲۰ میل ۲۰ میل ۲۰ میل ۲۰ میل ۲۰ ۲۰ میل ۲۰ میل ۲۰ میل ۲۰ میل ۲۰ میل ۲۰ میل ۲۰ میل ۲۰ میلی ۲۰ ۲۰ میل ۲۰ میل ۲۰ میل ۲۰ میل ۲۰ میل ۲۰ میل ۲۰ میل ۲۰



- 3. The diesel generators capability to reject a load of 4000 kw without tripping. The generator voltage shall not exceed 4360 volts during and following the load rejection was tested.
- 4. The diesel generator operated for at least 24 hours. During the first 2 hours of this test, the diesel generator was loaded to greater than or equal to 4700 kW and during the remaining 22 hours of this test, the diesel generator was be loaded to 4000 kW. The generator voltage and frequency shall be 4160 ± 400 volts and  $60 \pm 3.0$  Hz within 10 seconds after the start signal; the steady state generator voltage and frequency were maintained within these limits during this test.
- 5. The following diesel generator lockout features prevented diesel generator starting and/or operation only when required:
  - a) Engine overspeed.
  - Generator differential. **b**)
  - c) Engine low lube oil pressure.

÷ •

6. Either: A

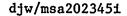
ч ч

- . . `a) ' That on a rotational basis, diesel generator E was substituted for diesel generator A, B, C, or D and a loss-of-offsite power was simulated in conjunction with an ECCS actuation test signal and:
  - **i**) Diesel generator E started on the auto start signal, energized the emergency busses with permanently connected loads within 10 seconds, energized the auto-connected loads through the load timers and operated for greater than or equal to 5 minutes while its generator is loaded with the emergency loads. After energization, the steady state voltage and frequency of the emergency busses were maintained at 4160  $\pm$  400 volts and 60  $\pm$  30 Hz during this test, and
  - ii) With the diesel generator operating in a test mode and connected to its bus, a simulated ECCS actuation signal overrode the test mode by (1) returning the diesel generator to standby operation, and (2) automatically energizes the emergency loads with off-site power; or
- b) That by simulating a loss-of-offsite power in conjunction with an ECCS actuation test signal and:
  - i) Diesel generator E started on the auto start signal, energized the simulated emergency bus with simulated permanently connected loads within 10 seconds, energized the simulated auto-connected loads and operated for greater than or equal to 5 minutes while

- - - · · ·

its generator is loaded with the simulated emergency loads. After energization, the steady state voltage and frequency of the emergency busses were maintained at 4160  $\pm$  400 volts and 60  $\pm$  3.0 Hz during this test, and

- ii) On a rotational basis, diesel generator E was substituted for diesel generator A, B, C, or D and verify that diesel generator E energized the appropriate emergency bus.
- e. Verifying that once per 10 years if Specification 4.8.1.1.2f has not been performed:
  - 1. The fuel oil storage tank has been drained, removing the accumulated sediment and cleaned using a sodium hypochlorite or equivalent solution, and
  - 2. A pressure test of those portions of the diesel fuel oil system designed to Section III, subsection ND of the ASME Code in accordance with ASME Code Section II Article IWD-5000 has been performed.



 $\cup$ 

- - الله من المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المحاصين المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع
- المريح المحموم التي يتركز المحموم المحموم المحموم المحموم المحموم المحموم المحموم المحموم المحموم المحموم المح المحموم المحموم المحمو المحمو المحموم المحموم المحموم المحموم المحموم المحموم المحموم المحموم المحموم المحموم ا المحموم المحموم المحموم المحموم المحموم المحموم المحموم المحموم المحموم المحموم المحموم المحموم المحموم المحموم

e.

ان المركز الإسلام الألي الإيران المركز الإيران التي المركز المركز المركز المركز المركز المركز المركز المركز ال المركز المركز المركز المركز المركز المركز المركز المركز المركز المركز المركز المركز المركز المركز المركز المركز المحكر المركز المركز المركز المركز المركز المركز المركز المركز المركز المركز المركز المركز المركز المركز المركز

.

4

v

9

.

A.C. SOURCES - SHUTDOWN

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.8.1.2 As a minimum, the following A.C. electrical power sources shall be OPERABLE:

a. One circuit between the offsite transmission network and the onsite Class IE distribution system, and

of the five seperate b. Two diesel generators with:

- 1. An engine mounted day fuel tank containing a minimum of 325 gallons of fue (for desel generator E,
- A fuel storage system containing a minimum of 47,570 gallons of fuel.
- 3. A fuel transfer pump.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 4, 5 and \*.

ACTION:

a. With less than the above required A.C. electrical power sources OPERABLE, suspend CORE ALTERATIONS, handling of irradiated fuel in the secondary containment, operations with a potential for draining the reactor vessel and crane operations over the "spent fuel pool when fuel assemblies are stored therein. In addition, when in OPERATIONAL CONDITION 5 with the water level less than 22 feet above the reactor pressure vessel flange, immediately initiate corrective action to restore the required power sources to OPERABLE status as soon as practical.

b. The provisions of Specification 3.0.3 are not applicable.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.8.1.2 At least the above required A.C. electrical power sources shall be demonstrated OPERABLE per Surveillance Requirements 4.8.1.1.1, 4.8.1.1.2 and  $\frac{4.8.1.1.3}{4.8.1.1.4}$ , except for the requirement of 4.8.1.1.2.a.5.

\*When handling irradiated fuel in the secondary containment.

SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 2

### 3/4.8.2 D.C. SOURCES

#### D.C. SOURCES - OPERATING

#### LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.8.2.1 As a minimum, the following D.C. electrical power sources shall be OPERABLE:

a. Division I, consisting of:

| ,    | 1.         | a)               | group Channel "A" power source consisting<br>125-volt D.C. battery bank<br>Full capacity charger    | of | :<br>1D610*, 2D610<br>1D613*, 2D613          |
|------|------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------------------|
|      | 2.         | 'a)              | group Channel "C" power source consisting<br>125-volt D.C. battery bank<br>Full capacity charger    |    | :<br>1D630*, 2D630<br>1D633*, 2D633          |
|      | 3.         | Load<br>a)<br>b) | group "I" power source consisting of:<br>250-volt D.C. battery<br>Half-capacity chargers            |    | 2D650<br>2D653A, 2D653B                      |
|      |            | a)               | group "I" power source consisting of:<br>± 24-volt D.C. battery bank<br>Two half-capacity chargers  |    | 2D670<br>2D673, 2D674                        |
| b.   | Divi       | sion 1           | II, consisting of:                                                                                  |    | •                                            |
|      | <b>1.</b>  | a)               | group Channel "B" power source consisting<br>125-volt D.C. battery bank<br>Full capacity charger    | of | :<br>1D620*, 2D620<br>1D623*, 2D6 <u>2</u> 3 |
| ×    | 2.         | a)               | group Channel "D" power source consisting<br>125-volt D.C. battery bank<br>Full capacity charger    |    | :<br>1D640*, 2D640<br>1D643*, 2D643          |
|      | 3 <b>.</b> | a)               | group "II" power source consisting of:<br>250-volt D.C. battery bank<br>Full capacity charger       |    | 2D660 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·    |
| — c. | 4.         | a)<br>b)         | group "II" power source consisting of:<br>± 24-volt D.C. battery bank<br>Two half-capacity chargers |    | 2D680<br>2D683, 2D684                        |
| •    |            |                  |                                                                                                     |    |                                              |

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1, 2, and 3

ACTION:

SEE NSERT A

> a. With one of the above required Unit 2 125-volt or 250-volt D.C. load group battery banks inoperable, restore the inoperable battery bank to OPERABLE status within 2 hours or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.

\*Not required to be OPERABLE when the requirements of ACTION b have been satisfied.

SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 2

L

# Insert A

- c. Diesel Generator E
  - 1. Load group power source, consisting of:
    - a) 125 volt DC battery bank 0D595
    - b) Full capacity charger 0D596

n San Africa San Africa San Africa San Africa San Africa San Africa San Africa San Africa San Africa San Africa Anna Africa San Africa San Africa San Africa San Africa San Africa San Africa San Africa San Africa San Africa Africa San Africa San Africa San Africa San Africa San Africa San Africa San Africa San Africa San Africa San A

#### LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION (Continued)

ACTION: (Continued)

C.

- b. With one or more of the above required Unit 1 125-volt D.C. load group battery banks inoperable, within 2 hours either:
  - 1. Restore the inoperable battery bank(s) to OPERABLE status, or
  - Transfer the common loads aligned to the inoperable Unit 1 battery bank(s) to the corresponding Unit 2 battery bank(s).

Otherwise, declare the common loads aligned to the inoperable Unit 1 battery bank(s) inoperable and take the ACTION required by the applicable Specification(s).

With one of the above required  $\pm$  24-volt D.C. load group battery banks inoperable, declare the associated equipment inoperable and take the ACTION required by the applicable Specification(s).

With one of the above required chargers inoperable, demonstrate the OPERABILITY of its associated battery bank by performing Surveillance Requirement 4.8.2.1a.1. within 1 hour and at least once per 8 hours thereafter. If any Category A limit in Table 4.8.2.1-1 is not met, declare the battery inoperable.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.8.2.1 Each of the above required  $\pm$  24-volt, 125-volt, and 250-volt batteries and chargers shall be demonstrated OPERABLE:

- a. At least once per 7 days by verifying that:
  - 1. The parameters in Table 4.8.2.1-1 meet the Category A limits, and
  - 2. There is correct breaker alignment to the battery chargers, and total battery terminal voltage is greater than or equal to 26, 129, 258 volts on float charge.

b. At least once per 92 days and within 7 days after a battery discharge with battery terminal voltage below 22, 110, or 220 volts, as applicable, or battery overcharge with battery terminal voltage above 30, 150 or 300 volts, as applicable, by verifying that:

- 1. The parameters in Table 4.8.2.1-1 meet the Category B limits,
- 2. There is no visible corrosion at either terminals or connectors, or the connection resistance of these items is less than  $150 \times 10^{-6}$  ohm, and
- 3. The average electrolyte temperature of 4, 10, or 20, as applicable, of connected cells for the 24, 125, and 250 volt batteries is above 60°F.

SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 2

3/4 8-12

Amendment No. 7

Insert B

h ⊉.

With the above required diesel generator E 125 volt DC load group battery bank inoperable and diesel generator E not aligned to the Class 1E distribution system, restore the battery bank to OPERABLE status within 2 hours or verify that all ESW valves associated with diesel generator E are closed and diesel generator E is not running within 2 hours. The provisions of Specification 3.0.4 are not applicable.

f g. With the above required diesel generator E 125 volt DC load group battery bank inoperable and diesel generator E aligned to the Class 1E distribution system, restore the battery bank to OPERABLE status within 2 hours or declare diesel generator E inoperable and take the ACTION required by specification 3.8.1.1.

9 X. With the above required diesel generator E 125 volt DC charger inoperable and diesel generator E aligned to the Class 1E distribution system, demonstrate the OPERABILITY of the associated battery bank by performing Surveillance Requirement 4.8.2.1.a.1 within one hour and at least once per 8 hours thereafter. If any Category A limit in Table 4.8.2.1-1 is not met, declare diesel generator E inoperable and take the ACTION required by specification 3.8.1.1.

With the above required diesel generator E charger inoperable and diesel generator E not aligned to the Class 1E distribution system, demonstrate the OPERABILITY of its associated battery bank by performing Surveillance Requirement 4.8.2.1.a.l within 1 hour and at least once per 8 hours thereafter. If any Category A limit in Table 4.8.2.1-1 is not met, declare the battery inoperable, and take the ACTION required by specification 3.8.2.1.2. The provisions of Specification 3.0.4 are not applicable.

т., -

- کی شاہ ہے۔ اور وی الاقوال کی ایک ہوتی ہے۔ اور ایر اساس کی قرار میں ایک ایک کی ایک ہوتی ہے۔ ایک اسکار ہے اور میں ایک ایک ہوتی ہے۔ ایک ایک ہوتی ہے۔ اور ایک میں کی ایک ہوتی ہے۔ ایک ہوتی ہے۔ ایک ہوتی ہے۔ ایک ہوتی ہے۔ ایک ہوتی ہے۔ ایک ہوتی ہے۔ ایک ہوتی ہے۔ ایک ہ
- ۵۰ می از ۲۰ میلی می از ۲۰ میلی ۲۰ میلی ۲۰ میلی از ۲۰ میلی از ۲۰ میلی میلی از ۲۰ میلی میلی میلی کرد. ۲۰ میلی ۲۰ میلی ۲۰ میلی ۲۰ میلی ۲۰ میلی ۲۰ میلی ۲۰ میلی ۲۰ میلی ۲۰ میلی ۲۰ میلی ۲۰ میلی ۲۰ میلی ۲۰ میلی ۲۰ میلی ۲۰ میلی ۲۰ میلی ۲۰ میلی ۲۰ میلی ۲۰ میلی ۲۰ میلی ۲۰ میلی ۲۰ میلی ۲۰ میلی ۲۰ میلی ۲۰ میلی ۲۰ میلی ۲۰ میلی ۲۰ میلی ۲۰ میلی ۲۰ میلی ۲۰ میلی ۲۰ میلی ۲۰ میلی ۲۰ میلی ۲۰ میلی ۲۰ میلی ۲۰ میلی ۲۰ میلی ۲۰ میلی ۲۰ میلی ۲۰ میلی ۲۰ میلی ۲۰ میلی ۲۰ میلی ۲۰ میلی ۲۰ میلی ۲۰ میلی ۲۰ میلی ۲۰ میلی ۲۰ میلی ۲۰ میلی ۲۰ میلی ۲۰ میلی ۲۰ میلی ۲۰ میلی ۲۰ میلی

4

×

#### SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (Continued)

d)

b)

- c. At least once per 18 months by verifying that:
  - 1. The cells, cell plates, and battery racks show no visual indication of physical damage or abnormal deterioration,
  - 2. The cell-to-cell and terminal connections are clean, tight, free of corrosion, and coated with anticorrosion material,
  - 3. The resistance of each cell-to-cell and terminal connection of each 125-volt and 250-volt battery is less than or equal to 150 x  $10^{-6}$  ohm, and
  - 4. The battery charger, for at least 4 hours, will supply at least:
    - a) For the + 24-volt batteries, 25 amperes at a minimum of / 25.7 volts.
    - b) For the 125-volt batteries, 100 amperes at a minimum of 127.8 volts.

c) 'For the 250-volt batteries, 300 amperes at a minimum of 255.6 volts.

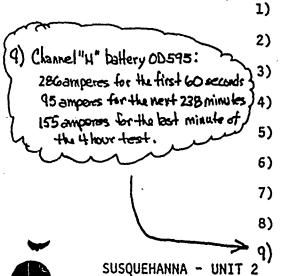
d. At least once per 18 months by verifying that either: "

- 1. The battery capacity is adequate to supply and maintain in OPERABLE status all of the actual emergency loads for the design duty cycle when the battery is subjected to a battery service test, or
- 2. The battery capacity is adequate to supply a dummy load of the following profile, which is verified to be greater than the actual emergency loads, while maintaining the battery terminal voltage greater than or equal to  $\pm$  21, 105 or 210 volts, as applicable.
  - a) For + 24-volt battery banks 2D670, 2D670-1, 2D680, and 2D680-1, 9.37 amperes for the entire 4-hour test.
    - For 125-volt batteries:

Channel "A" battery 10612: 325 amperes for 60 seconds 107 amperes for the remainder of the 4 hour test Channel "B" battery 1D622: 323 amperes for 60 seconds 105 amperes for the remainder of the 4 hour test Channel "C" battery 1D632: 340 amperes for 60 seconds 121 amperes for the remainder of the 4 hour test Channel "D" battery 1D642: 323 amperes for 60 seconds 104 amperes for the remainder of the 4 hour test. 328 amperes for 60 seconds Channel "A" battery 2D612: 112 amperes for the remainder of the 4 hour test Channel "B" battery 20622: 326 amperes for 60 seconds 110 amperes for the remainder of the 4 hour test Channel "C" battery 2D632: 343 amperes for 60 seconds 128 ampers for the remainder of the 4 hour test Channel "D" battery 2D642: 326 amperes for 60 seconds 111 amperes for the remainder of the 4 hour test

#### 3/4 8-13

Amendment No. 7





d) For the 125 volt diesel generator E batteries,

of 127.8 volts.

200 amperes at a minimum

. .

· • 

. 

. .

· · · ·

.

**)** 

• ь 1

a . .







#### SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (Continued)

- c) For 250-volt batteries:
  - 1) Battery bank 2D650: 458 amperes for 60 seconds 251 amperes for 239 minutes
  - '2) Battery bank 2D660:
     1119 amperes for 60 seconds 244 amperes for 239 minutes
- e. At least once per 60 months by verifying that the battery capacity is at least 80% of the manufacturer's rating when subjected to a performance discharge test. Once per 60-month interval, this performance discharge test may be performed in lieu of the battery service test.
- f. Annual performance discharge tests of battery capacity shall be given to any battery that shows signs of degradation or has reached 85% of the service life expected for the application. Degradation is indicated when the battery capacity drops more than 10% of rated capacity from its average on previous performance tests, or is below 90% of the manufacturer's rating.



#### TABLE 4.8.2.1-1

#### BATTERY SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

|                                    | CATEGORY A <sup>(1)</sup>                                                                | CATEGORY <sup>-</sup> B <sup>(2)</sup>                                                   |                                                                       |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Parameter                          | Limits for each<br>designated pilot<br>.cell                                             | Limits for each connected cell                                                           | Allowable <sup>(3)</sup><br>value for each<br>connected cell          |
| Electrolyte<br>Level               | >Minimum level<br>indication mark,<br>and < ኣ" above<br>maximum level<br>indication mark | >Minimum level<br>indication mark,<br>and < ¼" above<br>maximum level<br>indication mark | Above top of<br>plates,<br>and not<br>overflowing                     |
| Float Voltage                      | <u>&gt;</u> 2.13 volts                                                                   | $\geq$ 2.13 volts <sup>(c)</sup>                                                         | > 2.07 volts                                                          |
| ч<br>-                             | ≥ 1.200 <sup>(b)</sup>                                                                   | ≥ 1.195 <sup>(b)</sup>                                                                   | Not more than<br>0.020 below the<br>average of all<br>connected cells |
| Specific<br>Gravity <sup>(a)</sup> | <u>&gt;</u> 1.200***                                                                     | Average of all<br>connected cells<br>> 1.205 <sup>(b)</sup>                              | Average of all connected cells<br><u>&gt;</u> 1.195 <sup>(b)</sup>    |

- (a) Corrected for electrolyte temperature and level.
- (b) Or battery charging current is less than 0.01, 0.1 and 0.25 amperes for  $\cdot$  the ±24, 125 and 250 volt batteries respectively, when on float charge.
- (c) May be corrected for average electrolyte temperature.
- (1) For any Category A parameter(s) outside the limit(s) shown, the battery may be considered OPERABLE provided that within 24 hours all the Çategory B measurements are taken and found to be within their allowable values, and provided all Category A and B parameter(s) are restored to within limits within the next 6 days.
- (2) For any Category B parameter(s) outside the limit(s) shown, the battery may be considered OPERABLE provided that the Category B parameters are within their allowable values and provided the Category B parameter(s) are restored to within limits within 7 days.
- (3) Any Category B parameter not within its allowable value indicates an inoperable battery.

3/4 8-15

'ι

N • . . • \*

9 p · · · .

• 

> đ) -•

• ·

, s

. • , 

۰, ۲ , L •

. . *,* ,

#### D.C. SOURCES - SHUTDOWN

## LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.8.2.2 As a minimum, Division I or Division II of the D.C. electrical power sources shall be OPERABLE with: and diesel generator E а. Division I consisting of: 1. Load group Channel "A" power source, consisting of: a) 125-volt D.C. battery bank 10610\*\*, 20610 Full capacity charger **b**) 1D613\*\*, 2D613 Load group Channel "C" power source, consisting of: 2. 125-volt D.C. battery bank a) 1D630\*\*, 2D630 b) Full capacity charger 1D633\*\*, 2D633 Load group "I" power source, consisting of: 3. 250-volt D.C. battery bank a) 20650 b) Half-capacity chargers 2D653A, 2D653B 4. Load group "I" power source, consisting of: ± 24-volt D.C. battery bank a) 20670 b) Two half-capacity chargers 20673, 20674 b. Division II consisting of: 1. Load group Channel "B" power source, consisting of: 125-volt D.C. battery bank a) 1D620\*\*, 2D620 Full capacity charger b) 10623\*\*, 20623 Load group Channel "D" power source, consisting of: 2. a) 125-volt D.C. battery bank 1D640\*\*, 2D640 1D643\*\*, 2D643 b). Full capacity charger 3. Load group "II" power source, consisting of: 250-volt D.C. battery bank a) 2D660 **b**) Full capacity charger 2D663 4. Load group "II" power source, consisting of: ± 24-volt D.C. battery bank a) 2D680 b) Two half-capacity chargers wsert A <del>(</del>C 20683, 20684 APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 4, 5, and \*. Division I (20.22.2) or Division II (2.0.2.2.1) ACTION: With less than the above required Unit 2 125-volt and/or 250-volt D.C. а. load group battery banks OPERABLE, suspend CORE ALTERATIONS, handling of irradiated fuel in the secondary containment and operations with a potential for draining the reactor vessel.

\*When handling irradiated fuel in the secondary containment. \*\*Not required to be OPERABLE when the requirements of ACTION b have been satisfied.

SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 2

SEE

Ľ

Amendment No.7

# Insert A

- c. Diesel Generator E
  - 1. Load group power source, consisting of:
    - a) 125 volt DC battery bank 0D595
    - b) Full capacity charger 0D596

# n<sup>an</sup> the part of the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second

a a contra a

x

.

x

- and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second

я

x

|  | LIMITING | CONDITION | FOR | OPERATION | (Continued) |
|--|----------|-----------|-----|-----------|-------------|
|--|----------|-----------|-----|-----------|-------------|

ACTION: (Continued)

(Division II (<del>3-2 200</del>0) or Division II (<del>3-0, 200</del>6)

SEE

DNSERT B F

- b. With less than the above required Unit 1 125-volt D.C. load group battery banks OPERABLE, either:
  - 1. Suspend CORE ALTERATIONS, handling of irradiated fuel in the secondary containment and operations with a potential for draining the reactor vessel, or
  - Transfer the common loads aligned to the inoperable Unit 1 battery bank(s) to the corresponding Unit 2 battery bank(s).

Otherwise, declare the common loads aligned to the inoperable Unit 1 battery bank(s) inoperable and take the ACTION required by the applicable Specification(s).

c. With the above required  $\pm$  24-volt D.C. load group battery banks inoperable, declare the associated equipment inoperable and take the ACTION required by the applicable Specification(s).

With the above required charger(s) inoperable, demonstrate the OPERABILITY of the associated battery by performing Surveillance Requirement 4.8.2.1.a.1 within one hour and at least once per 8 hours thereafter. If any Category A limit in Table 4.8.2.1-1 is not met, declare the battery inoperable.

The provisions of Specification 3.0.3 are not applicable.

#### SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

d.

g,

4.8.2.2 At least the above required battery and charger shall be demonstrated OPERABLE per Surveillance Requirement 4.8.2.1.

SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 2

Ł

#### Insert B

- F
- f. With the above required diesel generator E 125 volt DC load group battery bank inoperable and diesel generator E not aligned to the Class 1E distribution system, restore the battery bank to OPERABLE status within 2 hours or verify that all ESW valves associated with diesel generator E are closed and diesel generator E is not running within 2 hours. The provisions of Specification 3.0.4 are not applicable.
- g. With the above required diesel generator E 125 volt DC load group battery bank inoperable and diesel generator E aligned to the Class 1E distribution system, restore the battery bank to OPERABLE status within 2 hours or declare diesel generator E inoperable and take the ACTION required by specification 3.8.1.1.
- h. With the above required diesel generator E 125 volt DC charger inoperable and diesel generator E aligned to the Class 1E distribution system, demonstrate the OPERABILITY of the associated battery bank by performing Surveillance Requirement 4.8.2.1.a.1 within one hour and at least once per 8 hours thereafter. If any Category A limit in Table 4.8.2.1-1 is not met, declare diesel generator E inoperable and take the ACTION required by specification 3.8.1.1.
- i. With the above required diesel generator E charger inoperable and diesel generator E not aligned to the Class 1E distribution system, demonstrate the OPERABILITY of its associated battery bank by performing Surveillance Requirement 4.8.2.1.a.1 within 1 hour and at least once per 8 hours thereafter. If any Category A limit in Table 4.8.2.1-1 is not met, declare the battery inoperable, and take the ACTION required by specification 3.8.2.1.f. The provisions of Specification 3.0.4 are not applicable.





,

,

.

i) I

1

1

4

1

- ال المحمد على المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحم المحمد على المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد ال المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحم
- ٢.
  - می این از این میرود. این که در این که در این که میرود این که میرود. این میرود این میرود این میرود این میرود ای این میرود این میرود این میرود این میرود این میرود این میرود این میرود این میرود این میرود این میرود این میرود ا این میرود این میرود این میرود این میرود این میرود این میرود این میرود این میرود این میرود این میرود این میرود ای این میرود این میرود این میرود این میرود این میرود این میرود این میرود این میرود این میرود این میرود این میرود ای این میرود این میرود این میرود این میرود این میرود این میرود این میرود این میرود این میرود این میرود این میرود این میرود این میرود این میرود این میرود این میرود این میرو این میرود این میرود این میرود این میرود این میرود این میرود این میرود این میرود این میرود این میرود این میرود این
  - , r<sub>y</sub> \* P

41 j

#### ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS ONSITE POWER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS 3/4.8.3 DISTRIBUTION - OPERATING LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION 3.8.3.1 The following power distribution system divisions shall be energized with the breakers open both between redundant buses within the unit and between units at the same station: A.C. power distribution: a., Division I, consisting of: 1. Load group Channel "A", consisting of: a) 4160-volt A.C. switchgear bus 1A201, 2A201 1) 480-volt A.C. load center 18210, 28210 2) 480-volt A.C. motor control center 08516 3) Load group Channel "C", consisting of: 1) 4160-volt A.C. switchgear bus b) 1A203, 2A203 1B230, 2B230 2) 480-volt A.C. load center 08536 3) 480-volt A.C. motor control center 08517, Load group 480 volt A.C. motor centrol 08136 -18216, 18226 -centers----28216, 28236 18217, 28237, 28217 17216,-<del>17236</del>. Load group 208/120=volt A.C. instrument 24216, 24226 -panelé Previous change: Submitted Isolated 480 volt A.C. swing bus, including: 28219 Under PLA-2562 as proposed e) Amendment #74 Preferred power source 1) 2) Preferred power source MG set SÉE 3) Alternate power source 4) Automatic transfer switch vs€RT 2. Division II, consisting of: Load group Channel"8", consisting of: a) 1A202, 2A202 4160-volt A.C. switchgear bus 1) 18220, 28220 480-volt A.C. load center 2) 08526 480-volt A.C. motor control center 3) Load group Channel "D", consisting of: b) 1A204, 2A204 4160-volt A.C. switchgear bus 1) 480-volt A.C. load center 18240, 28240 2) 08546 480-volt A.C. motor control center 3) 38527 08146 Load-group 480=volt A.C. motor control 18226, 18246, centers 28226, 28246 -18227, -28227, -29247-17226 1Y246 Load group 208/120-volt "A. C., instrument 24226. 24246 -panele-Isolated 480 volt A.C. swing bus, including: 28229 e) Preferred power source 1) Preferred power source MG set 2) Alternate power source 3) Automatic transfer switch 4) see INSERT C+3 Amendment No. 14 3/4 8-18 SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 2

Ì

•

*(* 

-

.

• \*

---

ι.

μ

,

INSERT A

.

| a. | A.C. | powe       | r distribution:                              |                        |
|----|------|------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| ÷  | 1.   | Divi       | sion I, consisting of:                       |                        |
|    |      | a)         | Load group Channel "A", consisting of:       | NEW CHANG              |
|    |      | Ţ          | 1) 4160-volt A.C. switchgear bus             | 1A201, 2A201, (OASIDA) |
|    |      |            | 2) 480-volt A.C. load center                 | 1B210, 2B210           |
|    |      | *          | 3) 480-volt A.C. motor control centers       | OB516, OB517,          |
|    |      |            |                                              | 1B216, 2B216           |
|    |      |            |                                              | 1B217, 2B217           |
|    | •    |            | 4) 208/120-volt A.C. instrument panels       | 1Y216, 2Y216           |
|    |      | Ъ)         | Load group Channel "C", consisting of:       | KEN CHANLE             |
|    |      | - •        | 1) 4160-volt A.C. switchgear bus             | 1A203, 2A203, (DASIOC) |
|    |      |            | 2) 480-volt A.C. load center                 | 1B230, 2B230           |
|    |      |            | 3) 480-volt A.C. motor control centers       | <b>OB536, OB136</b>    |
|    |      |            | • •                                          | 1B236, 2B236           |
|    |      |            |                                              | 2B237                  |
| ·  |      |            | 4) 208/120-volt A.C. instrument panels       | 1¥236, 2¥236           |
|    |      | c)         | Isolated 480 volt A.C. swing bus, including: | 2B219                  |
|    |      | -          | 1). Preferred power source                   |                        |
|    | 1    |            | 2) Preferred power source MG set             | 4                      |
|    |      |            | 3) Alternate power source                    |                        |
|    |      |            | 4) Automatic transfer switch                 | ,                      |
|    | 2.   | Divi       | sion II, consisting of:                      |                        |
|    |      | a)         | Load group Channel "B", consisting of:       | NGN CHANGE             |
|    |      | -/         | 1) 4160-volt A.C. switchgear bus             | 1A202, 2A202 (CAGIOB)  |
|    |      |            | 2) 480-volt A.C. load center                 | 1B220, 2B220           |
|    |      |            | 3) 480-volt A.C. motor control centers       | <b>OB526, OB527</b>    |
| ,  |      |            | ,                                            | 1B226, 2B226           |
|    |      | <b>*</b> * | •                                            | 1B227, 2B227           |
|    |      |            | 4) 208/120-volt A.C. instrument panels       | 1Y226, 2Y226           |
|    |      | b)         | Load group Channel "D", consisting of        | HANCHANLE              |
|    |      | -,         | 1) 4160-volt A.C. switchgear bus             | 1A204, 2A204, (OASIOD) |
|    |      |            | 2) 480-volt A.C. load center                 | 1B240, 2B240           |
|    |      |            | 3) 480-volt A.C. motor control centers       | OB546, OB146           |
|    |      | , <b>•</b> | 4) 208/120-volt A.C. instrument panels       | 1Y246, 2Y246           |
|    |      | e)         | Isolated 480 volt A.C. swing bus, including: | 2B229                  |
|    |      | - •        | 1) Preferred power source                    |                        |
|    |      |            | 2) Preferred power source MG set             |                        |
|    |      |            | 3) Alternate power source                    | `                      |
|    |      |            | 4) Automatic transfer switch                 |                        |

ļ



.

• .

\*

• • . . . 

• 5

Insert C

- 3. Diesel Generator E, when aligned to the Class 1E system
  - a) Load group consisting of:
    - 1) 4160 volt A.C. switchgear bus 0A510E
    - 2) 480 volt A.C. motor control center 0B565

, № **У** 

1

•

•

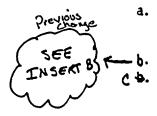
LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION (Continued)

b. D.C. power distribution: Division I, consisting of: 1. Load group Channel "A", consisting of: a) 1D612\*\*, 1D614\*\* 2D612, 2D614 125-volt D.C. buses 1) 2) Fuse box 10611\*\*, 20611 b) Load group Channel "C", consisting of: 1D632\*\*, 1D634\*\*, 2D632, 2D634 1) 125-volt D.C. buses Fuse box 10631\*\*, 20631 2) Load group "I", consisting of: C) 1) 250-volt D.C. buses 20652, 20254 2) Fuse box 20651, Load group "I", consisting of: **d**) ± 24-volt D.C. buses 1) 20672 2) Fuse box 20671 2. Division II, consisting of: Load group Channel "8" consisting of: a) 1D622\*\*, 1D624\*\*, 2D622, 2D624 125-volt D.C. buses 1) 10621\*\*, 20621 2) Fuse box Load group Channel "O" consisting of: b) 125-volt D.C. buses 10642\*\*, 10644\*\*. 1) 20642, 20644 10641\*\*, 20641 2) Fuse box Load group "II" consisting of: c) 20662, 20264, 20274 1) 250-volt D.C. buses 2) 20661 Fuse box Load group "II" consisting of: d) 1)  $\pm$  24-volt D.C. buses 20682 see INSORT D +3? Fuse box 20681 2)

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1, 2, and 3.

#### ACTION:

Unit 2 Division I or Division I CHANCE



With one of the above required A.C. distribution system load groups not energized, reenergize the load group within 8 hours or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours. With one of the above required Unit 2°D.C. distribution system load groups not energized, reenergize the load group within 2 hours or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.

\*\*Not required to be OPERABLE when the requirements of ACTION & have been satisfied.



3/4 8-19

ì

'Amendment No. 14

Insert D

- 3. Diesel Generator E
  - a) Load group, consisting of:
    - 1) 125 volt DC bus 0D597

### INSERT B

 b. With one of the above required Unit 1 and common A.C. distribution system load groups not energized, re-energize the load group within 72 hours or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.

Ļ



n di seconda di seconda di seconda di seconda di seconda di seconda di seconda di seconda di seconda di seconda • • •

.

2

v V • •

, .

v

•

•

## LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION (Continued)

#### ACTION (Continued)

- d. With one or more of the above required Unit 1 D.C. distribution system load groups not energized, within 2 hours either:
  - 1. Reenergize the load group(s), or
  - Transfer the common loads aligned to the deenergized Unit 1 load group(s) to the corresponding Unit 2 load group(s).

Otherwise, declare the common loads aligned to the deenergized Unit 1 load group(s) inoperable and take the ACTION required by the applicable Specification(s).

 $\mathcal{C}_{\mathcal{A}}$ . With one or both of the isolated 480-volt A.C. swing busses inoperable, declare the associated LPCI loop inoperable (see Specification 3.5.1).

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

ĥ•)

4.8.3.1.1 Each of the above required power distribution system load groups shall be determined energized at least once per 7 days by verifying correct breaker alignment and voltage on the busses/MCCs/panels.

4.8.3.1.2 The isolated 480-volt A.C. swing bus automatic transfer switches shall be demonstrated OPERABLE at least once per 31 days by actuating the load test switch or by disconnecting the preferred power source to the transfer switch and verifying that swing bus automatic transfer is accomplished.



SEE TAISERT

SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 2

Amendment No.14

#### Insert E

- f. With the above required diesel generator E A.C. distribution system load group not energized and diesel generator E aligned to the Class lE distribution system, re-energize the load group within 24 hours or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.
- g. With the above required diesel generator E 125 volt D.C. distribution system load group not energized and diesel generator E not aligned to the Class 1E distribution system, re-energize the load group within 2 hours or shutdown diesel generator E and close all ESW valves associated with diesel generator E within 2 hours. The provisions of Specification 3.0.4 are not applicable.

1

h. With the above required diesel generator E 125 volt D.C. distribution system load group not energized and diesel generator E aligned to the Class 1E distribution system, re-energize the load group within 2 hours or declare diesel generator E inoperable and take the ACTION required by specification 3.8.1.1.



- م الله المسلح الله في المسلح المسلح المسلح المسلح المسلح المسلح المسلح المسلح المسلح المسلح المسلح المسلح المس المسلح المسلح المسلح المسلح المسلح المسلح المسلح المسلح المسلح المسلح المسلح المسلح المسلح المسلح المسلح المسلح المسلح المسلح المسلح المسلح المسلح المسلح المسلح المسلح المسلح المسلح المسلح المسلح المسلح المسلح المسلح المسلح المسلح المسلح المسلح المسلح المسلح المسلح المسلح المسلح المسلح المسلح المسلح المسلح المسلح المسلح المسلح المسلح

14

1

-

-

## DISTRIBUTION - SHUTDOWN

# LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.8.3.2 As a minimum, the following power distribution system divisions shall be energized: For A.C. power distribution; Division I or Division II with: a.

> Division I consisting of: 1.

| / 1.                                                                      | Division I consisting of:                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                           | <ul> <li>a) Load group Channel "A", consisting of:</li> <li>1) 4160-volt A.C. switchgear bus</li> <li>2) 480-volt A.C. load center</li> <li>3) 480-volt A.C. motor control center</li> </ul>                              | 1A201, 2A201<br>18210, 28210<br>08516                                                                                  |
|                                                                           | <ul> <li>b) Load group Channel "C", consisting of:</li> <li>1) 4160-volt A.C. switchgear bus</li> <li>2) 480-volt A.C. load center</li> <li>3) 480-volt A.C. motor control center</li> </ul>                              | 1A203, 2A203<br>1B230, 2B230<br>0B536                                                                                  |
|                                                                           | Load group 480=volt A.C. motor control                                                                                                                                                                                    | - 08517, - 08136<br>- 18216, - 18236,<br>- 28216, - 28236<br>- 18217, - 28237<br>- 28237                               |
| Previous Charge: Submitted<br>Under PLA-2562 as<br>Proposed Amendmont #74 | -d) Load group 208/120-volt A.C. instrument                                                                                                                                                                               | 19216 19236<br>-29216, 29275                                                                                           |
| TNSERT)                                                                   | <ul> <li>e) Isolated 480 volt A.C. swing bus, including:</li> <li>1) Preferred power source</li> <li>2) Preferred power source MG set</li> <li>3) Alternate power source</li> <li>4) Automatic transfer switch</li> </ul> | 28219* .""                                                                                                             |
| $4^{\prime} 4^{\prime} \overline{f}$ 2.                                   | Division II consisting of:                                                                                                                                                                                                | i i                                                                                                                    |
|                                                                           | <ul> <li>a) Load group Channel "8", consisting of:</li> <li>1) 4160-volt A.C. switchgear bus</li> <li>2) 480-volt A.C. load center</li> <li>3) 480-volt A.C. motor control center</li> </ul>                              | 1A202, 2A202<br>1B220, 2B220<br>0B526                                                                                  |
|                                                                           | <ul> <li>b) Load group Channel "0", consisting of:</li> <li>1) 4160-volt A.C. switchgear bus</li> <li>2) 480-volt A.C. load center</li> <li>3) 480-volt A.C. motor control center</li> </ul>                              | 1A204, 2A204<br>18240, 29240<br>08546                                                                                  |
|                                                                           | -c)Load group 480=volt A.Cmotor-control                                                                                                                                                                                   | <u>-38527, 08146</u><br>- <u>18226, 18246;</u><br>- <u>28226, 28246</u><br>- <u>18227, 28227</u> ,<br>- <u>28247</u> - |
|                                                                           | -d)Load_group_208/120-volt_A_Cinstrument                                                                                                                                                                                  | <u>17226, 17246.</u><br><del>27226, 27246.</del>                                                                       |

\*The swing bus shall be OPERABLE if the Division I LPCI subsystem alone is fulfilling the requirements of Specification 3.5.2.

SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 2

3/4 8-21

ł,

Amendment No.14





.

۶ •

.

.

.

1

٠

INSERT A

|       |       |         |                                              | NEW CHANKE                 |
|-------|-------|---------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| . For | A.C.  | power   | distribution, Division I or Division II with | th: and diesel generator E |
| 1.    | Divi  | ision 1 | consisting of:                               |                            |
|       | a)    | Load    | group Channel "A", consisting of:            | NENCHANKE                  |
|       | ·     | - 1)    | 4160-volt A.C. switchgear bus                | 1A201, 2A201, (OA510A)     |
|       |       | 2)      | 480-volt A.C. load center                    | 1B210, 2B210               |
|       |       |         | 480-volt A.C. motor control centers          | OB516, OB517               |
| •     |       |         |                                              | 1B216, 2B216               |
|       |       |         | ,                                            | 1B217, 2B217               |
| •     |       | 4)      | 208/120-volt A.C. instrument panels          | 17216, 27216               |
| ٠     | ь)    | Load    | group Channel "C", consisting of:            | NEWCHANCE                  |
|       | ¥ - * | 1)      | 4160-volt A.C. switchgear bus                | 1A203, 2A203, OASIOC       |
|       |       | 2)      | 480-volt A.C. load center                    | 1B230, 2B230               |
|       |       |         | 480-volt A.C. motor control centers          | OB536, OB136               |
|       |       |         |                                              | 1B236, 2B236               |
|       |       |         |                                              | 2B237                      |
|       |       | 4)      | 208/120-volt A.C. instrument panels          | 17236, 27236               |
|       | c)    |         | ated 480 volt A.C. swing bus, including:     | 2B219*                     |
|       | -•    |         | Preferred power source                       |                            |
|       |       |         | Preferred power source MG set                |                            |
|       |       |         | Alternate power source                       | <u>-</u>                   |
|       |       |         | Automatic transfer switch                    |                            |
| 2.    | Divi  | •       | II consisting of:                            |                            |
|       | a)    |         | group Channel "B", consisting of:            | NEW CHMICE                 |
|       |       | 1)      |                                              | 1A202, 2A202, (ASIOB)      |
|       |       |         | 480-volt A.C. load center                    | 1B220, 2B220               |
|       |       | 3)      | 480-volt A.C. motor control center           | <b>OB526, OB527</b>        |
|       |       | -,      | ,                                            | 1B226, 2B226               |
|       |       |         | · · · ,                                      | 1B227, 2B227               |
|       |       | 4)      | 208/120-volt A.C. instrument panels          | . 1Y226, 2Y226             |
|       | ъ́)   |         | group Channel "D", consisting of:            | NEW CHANGE                 |
|       | 0)    | 1)      | 4160-volt A.C. switchgear bus                | 1A204, 2A204, (OASIOD)     |
|       |       |         | 480-volt A.C. load center                    | 1B240, 2B240               |
|       |       |         | 480-volt A.C. motor control center           | OB546, OB146               |
|       |       | 5)      |                                              | 1B246, 2B246               |
|       | ٠     |         |                                              | 2B247                      |
|       |       | 4)      | 208/120-volt A.C. instrument panels          | 14246, 24246               |

Ì,



• •

· • · N

. 

•

. .

•

.

1

# 

•

9

μ

# LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION (Continued)

| SEE<br>INSERT B | •)        | 1)<br>2)         | ated 480 volt A.C. swing bus; including<br>Preferred power source<br>Preferred power source MG set<br>'Alternate power source<br>Automatic transfer switch | : 28229*                            |
|-----------------|-----------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Divsex b.       | For D.C   | . power          | distribution, Division I or Division I                                                                                                                     | I, with:                            |
|                 | 1. 01     | vision           | I consisting of:                                                                                                                                           |                                     |
| `.              | `a)       | Load<br>1)       | group Channel "A", consisting of:<br>125-volt D.C. buses                                                                                                   | 10612***, 10614***,<br>20612, 20614 |
|                 |           | 2)               | Fuse box                                                                                                                                                   | 10611***, 20611                     |
|                 | b)        | Load<br>1)       | group Channel "C", consisting of:<br>125-volt D.C. buses                                                                                                   | 10632***, 10634***,                 |
| ,               |           | 2)               | Fuse box                                                                                                                                                   | 20632, 20634<br>10631***, 20631     |
| •               | c)        | Load<br>1)<br>2) | group "I", consisting of:<br>250-volt D.C. buses<br>Fuse box                                                                                               | 20652, 202 <b>54</b><br>20651       |
|                 | <b>d)</b> | Load<br>1)<br>2) | l group "I", consisting of:<br>± 24-volt D.C. buses<br>Fuse box                                                                                            | 20672<br>20671                      |
|                 | 2. Oi     | vision           | II consisting of:                                                                                                                                          | •                                   |
| •               | ·· a)     |                  | l group Channel "8", consisting of:<br>125-volt D.C. buses                                                                                                 | 1D622***, 1D624***,                 |
|                 | •         | 2)               | Fuse box                                                                                                                                                   | 20622, 20624<br>10621***, 20621     |
| •               | b)        | Load<br>1)       | group Channel "O", consisting of:<br>125-volt D.C. buses                                                                                                   | 1D642***, 1D644***,<br>2D642, 2D644 |
|                 | *         | 2)               | Fuse box                                                                                                                                                   | 10641***, 20641                     |
|                 | ^ c)      | Load<br>1)<br>2) | l group "II", consisting of:<br>250-volt D.C. buses<br>Fuse box                                                                                            | 2D662, 2D264, 2D274<br>2D661        |
|                 | d)        | Load<br>1)       | i group "II", consisting of:<br>± 24-volt D.C. bus <b>es</b>                                                                                               | 20682                               |

\*The swing bus shall be OPERABLE if the Division II LPCI subsystem alone is fulfilling the requirements of Specification 3.5.2. \*\*When handling irradiated fuel in the secondary containment. \*\*\*Not required to be OPERABLE when the requirements of ACTION c have been

satisfied.

SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 2

Ļ

-

Amendment No. 14

. •

. . .

·

.

. . .

· · ·

Insert B

- 3. Diesel Generator E
  - a) Load Group, consisting of:
    - 1) 4160 volt A.C. switchgear bus 0A510E
    - 2) · 480 volt A.C. motor control center 0B565

v

I f

11 <sup>1</sup> 1

9 | 1 1 a <u>Insert C</u>

- 3. Diesel Generator E
  - a) Load group, consisting of:
    - 1) 125 volt DC bus

0D597

and a second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second s

# LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION (Continued)

ACTION:

- a. With less than the Division I or Division II load groups of the above required A.C. distribution system energized, suspend CORE ALTERATIONS, handling of irradiated fuel in the secondary containment and operations with a potential for draining the reactor vessel.
- b. With less than the Division I or Division II load groups of the above required Unit 2 D.C. distribution system energized, suspend CORE ALTERATIONS, handling of irradiated fuel in the secondary containment and operations with a potential for draining the reactor vessel.
- c. With less than Division I of Division II of the above required Unit 1 D.C. distribution system energized, either:
  - Suspend CORE ALTERATIONS<sup>1</sup> handling of irradiated fuel in the secondary containment and operations with a potential for draining the reactor vessel<sup>10</sup> or
  - Transfer the common loads aligned to the deenergized Unit 1 load group(s) to the corresponding Unit 2 load group(s).

Otherwise, declare the common loads aligned to the deenergized Unit 1 load group(s) inoperable and take the ACTION required by the applicable Specification(s).

- d. With one or both of the isblated 480 volt A.C. Swing busses inoperable, declare the associated LPCI loop inoperable (see Specification 3.5.2).
  - The provisions of Specification 3.0.3 are not applicable.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

e.

ta 4.3.3.2.1 At least the above required power distribution system divisions snall be determined energized at least once per 7 days by verifying correct breaker alignment and voltage on the busses/MCCs/panels.

4.8.3.2.2 The isolated A.C. swing bus: mutomatic transfer switches shall be demonstrated OPERABLE at least once per 31 days by actuating the load test switch or by disconnecting the preferred power source to the transfer switch and verifying that swing bus automatic transfer is accomplished.

SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 2

3/4 8-23

\* **\** 

Amendment No. 14



SEE

NSERT DF

Insert D

- f. With the above required diesel generator E A.C. distribution system load group not energized and diesel generator E aligned to the Class 1E distribution system, re-energize the load group within 24 hours or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.
  - g. With the above required diesel generator E 125 volt D.C. distribution system load group not energized and diesel generator E not aligned to the Class 1E distribution system, re-energize the load group within 2 hours or shutdown diesel generator E and close all ESW valves associated with diesel generator E within 2 hours. The provisions of Specification 3.0.4 are not applicable.
  - h. With the above required diesel generator E 125 volt D.C. distribution system load group not energized and diesel generator E aligned to the Class 1E distribution system, re-energize the load group within 2 hours or declare diesel generator E inoperable and take the ACTION required by specification 3.8.1.2.

,

1 ×

4

- الله الذي المكتب كانت المحمد الذي المحكم المحمد المحكم المحكم المحكم المحكم المحكم المحكم المحكم المحكم المحكم المحلم المحكم المحكم المحكم المحلم المحلم المحكم المحلم المحكم المحاد المحكم المحكم المحكم المحكم المحكم المحكم المحكم المحكم المحكم المحكم المحكم المحكم المحكم المحكم المحكم

×

MOTOR OPERATED VALVES THERMAL OVERLOAD PROTECTION TO CONTENUOUS

### LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.8.4.2.4

3.8.4.2.1-3.8.4.2 The thermal overload protection of each valve shown in Table-3.8.4.2-1 shall be bypassed continuously by an OPERABLE bypass device integral with the motor starter.

APPLICABILITY: Whenever the motor-operated valve is required to be OPERABLE, *Junless* Otherwise specified.) ACTION:

- a. With thermal overload protection for one or more of the above required valves not bypassed continuously by an OPERABLE integral bypass device. take administrative action to continuously bypass the thermal overload within 8 hours or declare the affected valve(s) inoperable and apply the appropriate ACTION statement(s) for the affected system(s).
- The provisions of Specification 3.0.4 are not applicable. **b.**

#### SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.8.4.2.1.1

4.8.4.2.1 The thermal overload protection for the above required valves shall be verified to be bypassed continuously by an OPERABLE integral bypass device by verifying that the thermal overload protection is bypassed:

At least once per 18 months, and a.

Following maintenance on the motor starter. b.

4.8.4.2.1.2

4.8.4.2.2 The thermal overload protection shall be verified to be bypassed following activities during which the thermal overload protection was temporarily placed in force.





SUSOUEHANNA - UNIT 2

3/4 8-30

---• - ••• 2 1 .

. ۰ ۰

. ` • . •

· · · ·

• •

. 

+ 

|       | (3.8.4.2.1-1) |
|-------|---------------|
| TABLE | 3.8.4.2-1     |

# MOTOR-OPERATED VALVES THERMAL OVERLOAD PROTECTION - CONFENDIOUS

| VALVE NUMBER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | • •        | SYSTEM(S)                                                                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| HV-01222A<br>HV-01224A1<br>HV-01224B1<br>HV-01224B2<br>* HV-0112A<br>* HV-0112B<br>* HV-0112B<br>* HV-0112B<br>* HV-0112C<br>* HV-0112C<br>* HV-0112C<br>* HV-0112C<br>* HV-0112D<br>* HV-0112D<br>* HV-0112A<br>* HV-0112B<br>* HV-0112A<br>* HV-0112B<br>* HV-0112C<br>* HV-012C<br>* HV-012C |            | AFFECTED<br>RHRSW<br>RHRSW<br>RHRSW<br>RHRSW<br>RHRSW<br>ESW<br>ESW<br>ESW<br>ESW<br>ESW<br>ESW<br>ESW<br>E |
| HV-21215A<br>HV-21215B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            | RHRSW<br>Cont. Isol.<br>Cont. Isol.<br>Cont. Isol.<br>Cont. Isol.<br>Cont. Isol.<br>Cont. Isol.             |
| HV-21314<br>HV-E11-2F009<br>HV-E11-2F040<br>HV-G33-2F001<br>SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3/4 8-31 . | Cont. Isol.<br>RHR<br>RHR<br>RWCU<br>Amendment No. 20                                                       |
| ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |                                                                                                             |

(\* Continuous bypass not required when corrosponding diesel generator is not aligned to the Class 16 distribution system.)

1

· · · · · 

**\*** -

,

· · ·

,

# TABLE 3.8.4.2-1 (Continued)

# MOTOR-OPERATED VALVES THERMAL OVERLOAD PROTECTION

|   | VALVE NUMBER                                                                                       | • | • | , | •          | SYSTEM(S)<br>AFFECTED                   |
|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|------------|-----------------------------------------|
| • | HV-E11-2F103A<br>HV-E11-2F075A<br>HV-E11-2F048A<br>HV-E11-2F006C<br>HV-E11-2F004C                  |   | N |   |            | RHR<br>RHRSW<br>RHR<br>RHR<br>RHR       |
|   | HV-E11-2F015A<br>HV-E11-2F024A<br>HV-E21-2F015A<br>HV-E41-2F002<br>HV-B21-2F016                    |   |   |   | ,          | RHR<br>RHR<br>CS<br>HPCI<br>NSSS        |
|   | HV-E11-2F022<br>HV-E11-2F010A<br>HV-E11-2F011A<br>HV-E11-2F004A<br>HV-E11-2F006A<br>HV-E11-2F027A  |   |   |   |            | RHR<br>RHR<br>RHR<br>RHR<br>RHR<br>RHR  |
|   | HV-E11-2F007A<br>HV-E11-2F104A<br>HV-E11-2F026A<br>HV-E11-2F028A<br>HV-E11-2F028A                  |   |   | - | <b>.</b> . | RHR<br>RHR<br>RHR<br>RHR<br>RHR         |
|   | HV-E11-2F073A<br>HV-E11-2F003A<br>HV-E11-2F017A<br>HV-E21-2F001A<br>HV-E21-2F031A<br>HV-E21-2F004A |   |   |   |            | RHRSW<br>RHR<br>CS<br>CS<br>CS<br>CS    |
|   | HV-E21-2F005A<br>HV-E11-2F021A<br>HV-E11-2F016A<br>HV-25112<br>HV-E51-2F007                        |   |   |   |            | CS<br>RHR<br>RHR<br>RHR<br>RCIC         |
|   | HV-E51-2F084<br>HV-E11-2F027B<br>HV-E11-2F048B<br>HV-E11-2F015B<br>HV-E11-2F006B                   |   |   |   |            | RCIC<br>RHR<br>RHR<br>RHR<br>RHR<br>RHR |
|   | HV-E11-2F021B<br>HV-E11-2F010B<br>HV-E11-2F011B<br>HV-E11-2F004B<br>HV-E11-2F007B<br>HV-E11-2F104B |   |   |   |            | RHR<br>RHR<br>RHR<br>RHR<br>RHR<br>RHR  |
|   | HV-E11-2F026B                                                                                      |   |   |   |            | RHR                                     |



ł

· SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 2

## TABLE 3.8.4.2-1 (Continued)

#### MOTOR-OPERATED VALVES THERMAL OVERLOAD PROTECTION

SYSTEM(S) VALVE NUMBER AFFECTED HV-E11-2F028B RHR HV-E11-2F047B RHR HV-E11-2F016B RHR HV-E11-2F003B RHR HV-E11-2F017B RHR HV-E21-2F031B CS CS HV-E21-2F001B HV-E11-2F103B RHR HV-E11-2F075B RHRSW RHRSW HV-E11-2F073B HV-E11-2F006D RHR RHR HV-E11-2F004D HV-E11-2F024B RHR HV-E21-2F015B CS HV-E21-2F004B CS CS HV-E21-2F005B MSIV HV-E32-2F001K HV-E32-2F002K MSIV HV-E32-2F003K MSIV HV-E32-2F001P MSIV HV-E32-2F002P MSIV HV-E32-2F003P MSIV HV-E32-2F001B MSIV HV-E32-2F002B MSIV HV-E32-2F003B MSIV HV-E32-2F001F MSIV HV-E32-2F002F MSIV HV-E32-2F003F MSIV HV-E32-2F006 MSIV HV-E32-2F007 MSIV HV-E32-2F008 MSIV HV-E32-2F009 MSIV HV-E51-2F045 RCIC HV-E51-2F012 RCIC HV-E51-2F013 RCIC RCIC HV-25012 HV-E51-2F046 RCIC RCIC HV-E51-2F008 RCIC HV-E51-2F031 RCIC HV-E51-2F010

SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 2

3/4 8-33

.

· . 

•

۲ ۲ ۴ ۴ ۴ ۲

. . . , 

۶ ۵

•

, .

.

# TABLE 3.8.4.2-1 (Continued)

# MOTOR-OPERATED VALVES THERMAL OVERLOAD PROTECTION

| VALVE NUMBER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   | SYSTEM(S)<br>AFFECTED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| VALVE NUMBER<br>HV-E51-2F019<br>HV-E51-2F060<br>HV-E51-2F059<br>HV-E51-2F022<br>HV-E51-2F062<br>HV-E41-2F012<br>HV-E41-2F011<br>HV-E41-2F011<br>HV-E41-2F006<br>HV-E41-2F079<br>HV-E41-2F079<br>HV-E41-2F003<br>HV-E41-2F003<br>HV-E41-2F008<br>HV-E41-2F007<br>HV-E41-2F008<br>HV-E41-2F008<br>HV-E41-2F008<br>HV-E11-2F008<br>HV-E11-2F023<br>HV-E11-2F032A<br>HV-E31-2F032A<br>HV-B31-2F032A |   | AFFECTED<br>RCIC<br>RCIC<br>RCIC<br>RCIC<br>RCIC<br>RCIC<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HPCI<br>HP |
| HV-B31-2F031B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | · | Rx Recirc<br>Rx Recirc                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 2

: •

3/4 8-34

#### MOTOR OPERATED VALVES THERMAL OVERLOAD PROTECTION - AUTOMATIC

#### LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

- 3.8.4.2.2 The thermal overload protection of each value shown in Table 3.8.4.2.2-1 shall be bypassed automatically by an OPERABLE bypass device integral with the motor starter.
- <u>APPLICABILITY</u>: When diesel generator E is not aligned to the Class IE distribution system.

#### ACTION:

- a. With thermal overload protection automatic bypass inoperable for one or more valves listed above, take administrative action to continuously bypass the thermal overload within 8 hours, or verify that all diesel generator E ESW valves are closed and diesel generator E is not running within 8 hours.
- b. The provision of Specification 3.0.4 are not applicable.

#### SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS



4.8.4.2.2.1 The automatic bypass of thermal overload protection for those valves listed above shall be demonstrated OPERABLE at least once per 18 months.

L

# TABLE 3.8.4.2.2-1

# MOTOR OPERATED VALVES THERMAL OVERLOAD PROTECTION - AUTOMATIC

| Valve Number |   | System(s)<br><u>Affected</u> |
|--------------|---|------------------------------|
| HV-01110E    |   | ESW                          |
| HV-01120E    |   | ESW                          |
| HV-01112E    | م | ESW                          |
| HV-01122E    |   | ESW                          |

Ļ



•

• 18. v 

· · · · · ۰ ,

· •

• • • • 

۰ , ۹

1

.

1 . -



. .

BASES

## 3/4.8.1, 3/4.8.2 and 3/4.8.3 A.C. SOURCES, D.C. SOURCES and ONSITE POWER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS

ĭ.

The OPERABILITY of the A.C. and D.C. power sources and associated distribution systems during operation ensures that sufficient power will be available to supply the safety related equipment required for (1) the safe shutdown of the facility and (2) the mitigation and control of accident conditions within the facility. The minimum specified independent and redundant A.C. and D.C. power sources and distribution systems satisfy the requirements of General Design Criteria 17 of Appendix "A" to 10 CFR 50.

The ACTION requirements specified for the levels of degradation of the power sources provide restriction upon continued facility operation commensurate with the level of degradation. The OPERABILITY of the power sources are consistent with the initial condition assumptions of the accident analyses and are based upon maintaining at least three of the onsite A.C. and the corresponding D.C. power sources and associated distribution systems OPERABLE during accident conditions coincident with an assumed loss of offsite power and single failure of one other onsite A.C. source  $\{A_{i}\}_{i\in RTA}$ 

The A.C. and D.C. source allowable out-of-service times are based on Regulatory Guide 1.93, "Availability of Electrical Power Sources," December 1974. When one diesel generator is inoperable, there is an additional ACTION requirement to verify that all required systems, subsystems, trains, components and devices, that depend on the remaining OPERABLE diesel generator as a source of emergency power, are also OPERABLE. This requirement is intended to provide assurance that a loss of offsite power event will not result in a complete loss of safety function of critical systems during the period one of the diesel generators is inoperable. The term verify as used in this context means to administratively check by examining logs or other information to determine if certain components are out-of-service for maintenance\_or other reasons. It does not mean to perform the surveillance requirements needed to demonstrate the OPERABILITY of the component.

The OPERABILITY of the minimum specified A.C. and D.C. power sources and associated distribution systems during shutdown and refueling ensures that (1) the facility can be maintained in the shutdown or refueling condition for extended time periods and (2) sufficient instrumentation and control capability is available for monitoring and maintaining the unit status.

The surveillance requirements for demonstrating the OPERABILITY of the diesel generators are in accordance with the recommendations of Regulatory Guide 1.9, "Selection of Diesel Generator Set Capacity for Standby Power Supplies", March 10, 1971, Regulatory Guide 1.108, "Periodic Testing of Diesel Generator Units Used as Onsite Electric Power Systems at Nuclear Power Plants", Revision 1, August 1977 and Regulatory Guide 1.137 "Fuél-Oil Systems for Standby Diesel Generators", Revision 1, October 1979.

SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 2

B 3/4 8-1

INSERTA: The Plant configuration consists of four diesel generators - A'B, G 4D - and a spare fifth diesel generator - E.

. . . •

• •

.

ے ب · · · 

. •

• • • •

; , , , , \* \* 

م آر م ، س

#### BASES

# A.C. SOURCES, D.C. SOURCES, and ONSITE POWER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS (Continued)

The surveillance requirements for demonstrating the OPERABILITY of the unit batteries are in accordance with the recommendations of Regulatory Guide 1.129, "Maintenance Testing and Replacement of Large Lead Storage Batteries for Nuclear Power Plants", February 1978, and IEEE Std 450-1980, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Maintenance, Testing, and Replacement of Large Lead Storage Batteries for Generating Stations and Substations."

Verifying average electrolyte temperature above the minimum for which the battery was sized, total battery terminal voltage onfloat charge, connection resistance values and the performance of battery service and discharge tests ensures the effectiveness of the charging system, the ability to handle high discharge rates and compares the battery capacity at that time with the rated capacity.

Table 4.8.2.1-1 specifies the normal limits for each designated pilot cell and each connected cell for electrolyte level, float voltage and specific gravity. The limits for the designated pilot cells float voltage and specific gravity, greater than 2.13 volts and .015 below the manufacturer's full charge specific gravity or a battery charger current that had stabilized at a low value, is characteristic of a charged cell with adequate capacity. The normal limits for each connected cell for float voltage and specific gravity, greater than 2.13 volts and not more than .020 below the manufacturer's full charge specific gravity with an average specific gravity of all the connected cells not more than .010 below the manufacturer's full charge specific gravity, ensures the OPERABILITY and capability of the battery.

Operation with a battery cell's parameter outside the normal limit but within the allowable value specified in Table 4.8.2.1-1 is permitted for up to 7 days. During this 7 day period: (1) the allowable values for electrolyte level ensures no physical damage to the plates with an adequate electron transfer capability; (2) the allowable value for the average specific gravity of all the cells, not more than .020 below the manufacturer's recommended full charge specific gravity, ensures that the decrease in rating will be less than the safety margin provided in sizing; (3) the allowable value for an individual cell's specific gravity ensures that an individual cell's specific gravity will not be more than .040 below the manufacturer's full charge specific gravity and that the overall capability of the battery will be maintained within an acceptable limit; and (4) the allowable value for an individual cell's float voltage, greater than 2.07 volts, ensures the battery's capability to perform its design function.

SUSQUEHANNA - UNIT 2

B 3/4 8-2

• 

\* \_, \* . .

· · · 

, , , 

• ъ. <sup>\*</sup>.

#### BASES

#### 3/4.8.4 ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PROTECTIVE DEVICES

Primary containment electrical penetrations and penetration conductors are protected by either de-energizing circuits not required during reactor operation or demonstrating the OPERABILITY of primary and backup overcurrent protection circuit breakers by periodic surveillance.

The surveillance requirements applicable to lower voltage circuit breakers and fuses provides assurance of breaker and fuse reliability by testing at least one representative sample of each manufacturers brand of circuit breaker and/or fuse. Each manufacturer's molded case and metal case circuit breakers and/or fuses are grouped into representative samples which are than tested on a rotating basis to ensure that all breakers and/or fuses are tested. If a wide variety exists within any manufacturer's brand of circuit breakers and/or fuses, it is necessary to divide that manufacturer's breakers and/or fuses into groups and treat each group as a separate type of breaker or fuses for surveillance purposes.

The bypassing of the motor operated valve thermal overload protection continuously by integral bypass devices ensures that the thermal overload protection will not prevent safety related valves from performing their function. The surveillance requirements for demonstrating the bypassing of the thermal overload protection continuously are in accordance with Regulatory Guide 1.106 "Thermal Overload Protection for Electric Motors on Motor Operated Valves", Revision 1, March 1977.



.

.

.

.

1

.

### ATTACHMENT 3

r

.

.

. .

| Tech Spec | Change                                                                                                      | Justification                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3.3.7.9   | Table 3.3.7.9-1 - Incorporate fire detection<br>instrumentation for the fifth<br>diesel generator building. | Requiring the E diesel generator building<br>spray and sprinkler system, fire hose<br>stations, and fire detection instrumentation<br>to be OPERABLE does not impact safety but                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 3.7.6.2   | Incorporate item 'O' entitled "Diesel<br>Generator E Building (Fire Zone 0-41E)"                            | merely ensures adequate fire suppression<br>capability is available to confine and<br>extinguish fires occurring in the facility.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 3.7.6.5   | Table 3.7.6.5-1 - Incorporate fire hose station<br>location for the fifth diesel<br>generator building      | The fire protection system in the E building<br>meets the criteria delineated in FSAR Chapter<br>9.5.1; 10CFR50, Appendix R and; NFPA National<br>Fire Codes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|           |                                                                                                             | The system gets its water from the Plant yard<br>loop and is designed for a water supply from<br>one 500 GPM at 125 PSI fire pump with the<br>shortest route assumed to be unavailable. The<br>fire standpipe system and hoses are located so<br>that all interior sections can be reached per<br>NFPA Class III requirements. The fire<br>detection system is compatible and interfaces<br>with the existing fire protection multiplexing<br>system. |

£ "

3.8.1.1.b - Incorporate the phrase 'of the five' after the word 'Four'.

.

Tech Spec 3.8.1.1 delineates the minimum number of A.C. power sources which must be OPERABLE during operation to ensure sufficient power will be available to supply the safety related equipment required for (1) Safe-Shutdown of the facility and (2) control and mitigation of accident conditions within the facility. Additionally, separate and independent diesel generators satisfy the requirements of General Design Criteria 17 to 10CFR50, Appendix A. The incorporation of a fifth diesel generator does not impact safety since FSAR analyses assume three diesel generators are required for safe-shutdown of the Plant. This section of Tech Specs is ÷

-

新生活剂 化氯化 电分子 化化 化化二苯基丁基丁基丁基丁基 医副鼻部 化

р н н т

1 · · ·

н 1

·

X Y

. . . .

۵ ۴





### Justification

being revised to reflect the fact that an additional diesel generator has been installed as part of the Plant configuration and can be utilized as a replacement for any one of the existing diesel generators.

Diesel generator E is a higher rated machine than the existing diesel's, primarily because it carries its own house loads. The 60.480 gallons is a calculated number-per the guidelines of Reg. Guide 1.137-which represents the amount of fuel necessary to run the diesel generator at full load for seven continuous days. Similarly, the fuel oil tank for diesel generator E has an 80,000 gallon capacity as compared to 50,000 gallons for the existing diesel generators.

Action statements a & c assume the loss of one diesel generator or offsite circuit cause by a failure therein. When substituting diesel generator E it is necessary to remove an existing diesel from service for a short period of time (~2 hrs.) Incorporation of the proposed phrase would waive the requirement to enter into an LCO when substituting diesel generator E which is appropriate given the reason for removing the diesel from service and eliminate unnecessary testing of the other diesels.

| 4.8.1.1.2 | 4.8.1.1.2.d.3 Inserted new generator<br>4.8.1.1.2.d.4.b voltages and frequencies.<br>4.8.1.1.2.d.5 | Administrative change to correct typographical<br>error made when NRC issued this page under<br>Amendment 36 to NPF-14. (Unit 1 change only) |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|           | 4.8.1.1.2.d.8 - Surveillance modified to<br>reflect the E diesel<br>generator 2000 hour            | Diesel generator E has a higher 2000 hour<br>rating because it carries its own house loads<br>when operating. These loads are auto-          |

Change

3.8.1.1.b.2 - Incorporate reference to the

system.

3.8.1.1 Action a - Incorporated phrase

Action c

diesel generator E fuel storage

"for any reason other

than aligning diesel

distribution system"

generator E to the

to the Class 1E

after the word 'inoperable'.

THE PARTY AND A PARTY OF THE PARTY

•

•

ک دی سرخان اللہ آیا ہے الادی کا المقرورہ 6 ڈر دار بار کالاس اللہ تعلیم ہے اللہ ہے ہوا ہے اور 2 درائے الاد الادلام کے ڈرار کے آرمان ہے کالاف

\* **k**- and a construction of the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second

P

, , **, ,** ÷ 

• 

A CALL A MARKET ALL A



. . . .





### Justification

<u>Change</u>

rating of 5000KW

4.8.1.1.2.d.11 - Delete requirement to verify the fuel transfer pump transfers fuel from each tank to the engine mounted day tank of each diesel generator. connected and must be considered when performing the 18 month surveillance. This verification is in accordance with the recommendations of Reg. Guide 1.108.

Reg. Guide 1.108 recommends this surveillance if the practice is part of the normal operating procedures. At Susquehanna this transferring is not part of normal operating procedures and should not be verified in Tech Specs. Fuel transfer from the fuel oil tank to the corresponding diesel generator day tank is tested for each diesel every 31 days. There is no impact to safety since credit is not taken for this capability in any safety analyses.

4.8.1.1.3 (NEW) The purpose of establishing section 4.8.1.1.3 is to delineate the testing requirements which will demonstrate the E diesel generator OPERABLE when it is substituted for diesel generator A, B, C or D. The requirements of this new section 4.8.1.1.3 are equivalent to existing surveillance testing except for those which would necessitate the E diesel be aligned to the Class 1E system. This alternate testing of the E diesel does not impact current testing programs.

4.8.1.1.3.a

4.8.1.1.3.b - Modified to indicate testing will be done once per 31 days.

### Equivalent to 4.8.1.1.2.a.6

The first series of testing will be performed once every 31 days. Under the existing Tech Specs 31 days is the maximum duration between tests and is appropriate when the E diesel generator is not aligned to the Class 1E system. Further, there is no need to test on a more frequent basis since there is no impact

: ÷ • • • •

, , , • ., **\*** ť"

0 

त्र 🔓 स ;

•

¢

; \* \* •

÷

N ,

• tar L

۰, .•





ø

Change

### Justification

|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                | to safety if the E diesel fails the testing required under this surveillance.                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4.8.1.1.3.b.1<br>4.8.1.1.3.b.2<br>4.8.1.1.3.b.3                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                | Equivalent to 4.8.1.1.2.a.1<br>Equivalent to 4.8.1.1.2.a.2<br>Equivalent to 4.8.1.1.2.a.3                                                                                                                     |
| 4.8.1.1.3.b.4                                                                     | <ul> <li>Modified to reflect the<br/>fact that this verification<br/>can only be performed by<br/>manually starting the diesel</li> </ul>                                      | When diesel generator E is not aligned to the<br>Class 1E system, starting from ambient<br>condition can only be accomplished with a<br>manual start signal.                                                  |
| 4.8.1.1.3.b.5<br>4.8.1.1.3.b.6                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                | Equivalent to 4.8.1.1.2.a.5<br>Equivalent to 4.8.1.1.2.a.7                                                                                                                                                    |
| 4.8.1.1.3.c<br>4.8.1.1.3.d                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                | Equivalent to 4.8.1.1.2.b<br>Equivalent to 4.8.1.1.2.c                                                                                                                                                        |
| 4.8.1.1.3.e                                                                       | Statement reworded to take<br>credit for any surveillances<br>which may have been performed<br>while diesel generator E was<br>aligned to the Class 1E<br>distribution system. | -<br>-<br>-                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 4.8.1.1.3.e.1<br>4.8.1.1.3.e.2<br>4.8.1.1.3.e.3<br>4.8.1.1.3.e.4<br>4.8.1.1.3.e.5 | ,                                                                                                                                                                              | Equivalent to 4.8.1.1.2.d.1<br>Equivalent to 4.8.1.1.2.d.2<br>Equivalent to 4.8.1.1.2.d.3<br>Equivalent to 4.8.1.1.2.d.7<br>Equivalent to 4.8.1.1.2.d.12 (4.8.1.1.2.d.11<br>per this change)                  |
| 4.8.1.1.3.e.6                                                                     | - Modified to incorporate the<br>testing required under<br>existing Tech Specs<br>4.8.1.1.2.d.4, 4.8.1.1.2.d.5,<br>and 4.8.1.1.2.d.6.                                          | This surveillance is equivalent to<br>existing tech specs 4.8.1.1.2.d.4,<br>4.8.1.1.2.d.5 and 4.8.1.1.2.d.6. The<br>surveillance is comprised of two tests -<br>however only one is required to be performed. |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                | Evicting tech energy require the discal be                                                                                                                                                                    |

v

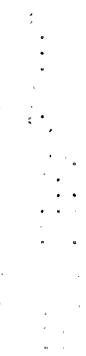
Existing tech specs require the diesel be tested under a simulated loss of offsite





• • •

•







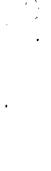






,



























Change

### Justification

power, an ECCS actuation test signal, and a loss of offsite power in conjunction with an ECCS actuation test signal. The purpose of these tests is to demonstrate that the associated test signals cause a diesel start. The first part of this surveillance 14.8.1.1.3.4.6 combines these three tests into one on the basis that once the diesel has started via one of the test signals, it is only necessary to verify that the relays associated with the other test signals are working.

The second part of this surveillance provides the option of performing the three tests utilizing a load. Existing surveillance 4.8.1.1.2.d.4 performs a diesel generator auto start on a simulated loss of offsite power. This requires a dead bus which is only available during outages. Technically, this surveillance checks bus undervoltage sensing devices and diesel generator capability. The bus undervoltage relays are part of the existing Plant and have not been affected by installation of a fifth diesel generator. Diesel generator E's ability to auto start and load is independent of where the load originates therefore a load bank is acceptable.

Existing surveillance 4.8.1.1.2.d.6 performs a diesel generator auto start on a simulated LOCA/LOOP signal followed by diesel generator loading according to design sequencing. This surveillance is intended to check the automatic load sequence timers and diesel generator capability. The sequence timers are not part of the bus or diesel logic but are part of the individual load control schemes. They function independent of whether diesel

Vir attraction and which which which we write a stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second stability of the second sta ۰ ۲۰ ۵ ۵ ۱ ۲ ۲ ۲ ۲

•

. .





Change

### Justification

generator A or E is powering the bus. The ability of diesel generator E to respond to load sequencing must be tested however the diesels ability to auto start and accept load sequencing is independent of the load source therefore a load bank can be utilized.

Equivalent to 4.8.1.1.2.f, reworded to take credit for performing 4.8.1.1.2.f when Diesel generator was aligned to the Class 1E system.

1

This verification is a calculation, performed on each diesel every 18 months. As stated previously, this section has been expanded to include the 5th diesel generator and is a verification which can be done regardless of the status of diesel generator E.

This verification cannot be performed when diesel generator E is not aligned to the Class IE distribution system.

This surveillance will be performed once per 18 months regardless of the status of diesel generator E.

This testing cannot be accomplished because all 5 diesel generators cannot be operated at the same time.

All diesel generator failures, valid or non-valid, will continue to be reported to the Commission. This section of Tech Specs has been altered to reflect the fact that the

4.8.1.1.3.e

The following existing surveillances have not been incorporated into this new surveillance 4.8.1.1.3:

4.8.1.1.2.d.8

4.8.1.1.2.d.9

4.8.1.1.2.e

4.8.1.1.4 - Insert the phrase 'on the required diesel generators' in the last sentence after the word 'failures'.

\*

\* \* \*

.



Change

### Justification

.

|         | Table 4.8.1.1.2-1 - | Incorporated a new<br>footnote which states<br>"When diesel generator E<br>is not aligned to the<br>Class 1E distribution<br>system, any failures will<br>not be credited to the<br>total failures for<br>determining the test<br>frequency of the diesel<br>generators required to be<br>OPERABLE". | report is only applicable to those diesels<br>required for safe shutdown - which could<br>include diesel generator E if it is aligned<br>to the Class 1E system. The basis for this<br>change is to eliminate the potential of<br>placing diesel generators A, B, C, or D in a<br>precarious position as a result of a failure<br>on diesel E when it is not aligned.                         |
|---------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|         | Table 4.8.1.1.2-2 - | Expanded to include the<br>diesel generator E<br>loading timers. Also<br>a footnote has been<br>added to reflect current<br>design.                                                                                                                                                                  | Including diesel generator E's loading timers<br>ensures the E Building supply and exhaust fans<br>fans will be OPERABLE. The footnote has been<br>added for clarity. There is no reason to<br>verify - for example - the 'A' Diesel<br>generator Room exhaust fan is operable if<br>diesel generator A is out of service.                                                                    |
| 3.8.1.2 | five se<br>after t  | prate the phrase 'of the parate and independent' the word 'Two', and the each' after 'generators'.                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Specification modified to reflect<br>incorporation of a fifth diesel generator into<br>the Plant configuration and the fact that any<br>two of those five diesels will meet the Tech<br>Spec requirement.                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|         | -                   | porated the fuel<br>rements for diesel<br>ator E.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | The fifth diesel is a higher rated machine<br>primarily because it carries its own house<br>loads and requires significantly more fuel to<br>meet Reg. Guide 1.137 i.e. enough fuel to<br>operate for 7 days continuous at full load.<br>There is no impact to safety since this<br>calculated number is per the guidance in the<br>Reg. Guide and is consistent with existing<br>tech specs. |

t

a a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construction and a construct

به م لا ڈر م

e

•\_\_\_\_

-a -

• : --1

k I ° \*

• • • • • • • • " • " \* • n

• • я

•



3.8.2.1

3.8.2.2





### Justification

4.8.1.2 - Incorporated reference to 4.8.1.1.4 - Reports, which was renumbered as a result of incorporation of a new surveillance 4.8.1.1.3. Reference to 4.8.1.1.3 has been deleted.

Change

3.8.2.1.C - Incorporates the D.C. electrical 3.8.2.2.C power sources for diesel generator E.

3.8.2.1 Action e. - Incorporated the phrase
3.8.2.2 Action a. 'Division I or
3.8.2.2 Action e. Division II' after the word 'required'.

| 3.8.2.1.f<br>3.8.2.1.g<br>3.8.2.1.h<br>3.8.2.1.i | New Action statements to address<br>the battery bank and charger for<br>diesel generator E. |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3.8.2.2.g<br>3.8.2.2.h                           |                                                                                             |

3.8.2.2.i 3.8.2.2.j

4.8.2.1.c.4.d - Incorporated diesel E's battery charger. The reference to 4.8.1.1.3 has been deleted since it applies to diesel generator E, Diesel generator E will always be tested and demonstrated OPERABLE since it is not Unit related.

The 125 volt D.C. system supplies d.c. power for diesel controls, field flashing, tripping the 4.16KV switchgear in the E diesel generator building and to the ECCS isolation valves. The system was installed in accordance with the recommendations in Reg. Guide 1.128 and will be surveilled per the guidelines in Reg. Guide 1.129 and IEEE Standard 450-1980.

This change is necessary to clarify that Action e is only applicable to Division I or Division II - which is appropriate because the battery bank and charger for diesel generator E have their own action statements.

The new Action statements address all possible scenarios i.e. when diesel generator E is and is not aligned to the Class 1E distribution system. The ACTION requirements specified provide restriction upon continued facility operation commensurate with the level of degradation.

These new action statements are equivalent to the existing statements applicable to diesel generators A, B, C and D.

Change is necessary to reflect unique changing requirements for the 125-volt diesel generator E batteries.



F F

•

· Line for the second

.

1'

مان آدی است. این این ماند در آن ایک در این ایک در این ایک در ایک در ایک در ایک در ایک در ایک در ایک در ایک در ا مرد از محمد این ایک ۲۰ در ۲۰ در آن ایک در ایک در ۲۰ در ایک در ایک در ایک در ایک در ایک در ایک در ایک در ایک در ا

•





Change

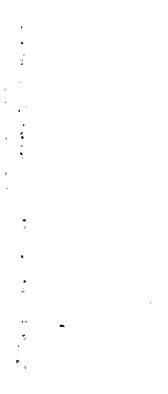
### Justification

-

•

Ô

|                    | 4.8.2.1.d.2.b.(9 - Incorporated the diesel<br>generator E batter load<br>profile.                                                                                                     | Surveilling the battery and charger for diesel<br>generator E enhances safety since it provides<br>assurance that the batteries can perform their<br>intended function. This is equally important<br>since these batteries provide power to the ESW<br>valves.                                                                                                                                                    |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3.8.3.1<br>3.8.3.2 | 3.8.3.1.a.1.a)1) Incorporate OA510 busses<br>3.8.3.1.a.1.b)1)<br>3.8.3.1.a.2.a)1)<br>3.8.3.1.a.2.b)1)<br>3.8.3.2.a.1.a)1)<br>3.8.3.2.a.1.b)1)<br>3.8.3.2.a.2.a)1)<br>3.8.3.2.a.2.b)1) | These busses provide a double break on the<br>4 kv system and serve as the transfer points<br>for aligning the existing diesel generators<br>or diesel generator E to the Unit 1 or Unit 2<br>ESS busses. The OA510 busses have been<br>installed under DCP's 83-812A, 83-812B and<br>83-812C (see attached safety evaluations).                                                                                  |
| ·                  | 3.8.3.2.a.3distribution system associatedsystem durin3.8.3.1.b.3with diesel generator E.power will b3.8.3.2.b.3related equishutdown ofand controlfacility. Tsystems sati              | The OPERABILITY of the power distribution<br>system during operation ensures sufficient<br>power will be available to supply the safety<br>related equipment required for (1) the safe<br>shutdown of the Plant and (2) the mitigation<br>and control of accident conditions within the<br>facility. The minimum specified distribution<br>systems satisfies the requirement of GDC 17 to<br>10CFR50, Appendix A. |
|                    |                                                                                                                                                                                       | The OPERABILITY of the power distribution<br>system during shutdown and refueling ensures<br>that (1) the facility can be maintained in the<br>shutdown or refueling condition for extended<br>time periods and (2) sufficient<br>instrumentation and control capability is<br>available for monitoring and maintaining the<br>Unit status.                                                                       |
|                    | 3.8.3.1 Actions a&b Incorporated the phrase<br>'Division I or                                                                                                                         | This phrase has been incorporated to delineate<br>the fact that ACTIONS a & b do not apply to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |















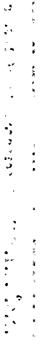










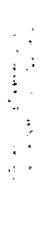


• ` •

.







۲ - ا - ا

# 

## •

- 1997、 1914、 1997、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917、 1917

### **پ** ۱

and a serie as







| Tech Spec |                                                             | Change                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Justification                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|           | - ¥                                                         | Division II'.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | those power distribution systems associated<br>with diesel generator E. Diesel generator E<br>power distribution system has its own specif:<br>ACTION statements.                                                                                                                                                                               |
|           | 3.8.3.1 Actions f, g and h<br>3.8.3.2 Actions g, h and i    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | These new action statements provide<br>restriction upon continued operation of the<br>facility commensurate with the level of<br>degradation. They are consistent with the<br>existing ACTIONS for diesel generators A, B,<br>C, and D.                                                                                                         |
| 3.8.4.2   | Operated Val<br>Continuous"<br>Reference to<br>Surveillance | on retitled to read "Motor<br>Lyes Thermal Overload Protection-<br>and renumbered as 3.8.4.2.1.<br>Table 3.8.4.2-1 renumbered.<br>es 4.8.4.2.1 & 4.8.4.2.2<br>asistent with renumbering of<br>on.                                                     | The diesel generator E, ESW values thermal<br>overload protection is in some instances<br>bypassed continuously and in other<br>instances automatically. This specification<br>details the requirements for continuous<br>bypass and a new specification 3.8.4.2.2<br>addresses automatic bypass.                                               |
|           |                                                             | y Statement - incorporated the<br>ess otherwise specified'.                                                                                                                                                                                           | This phrase has been added to clarify changes to Table 3.8.4.2.1-1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|           | Table 3.8.4.                                                | 2.1-1 - Renumbered, Incorporated<br>ESW valves associated with<br>diesel generator E and<br>added an asterisk footnote<br>which states "Continuous<br>bypass not required when<br>corresponding diesel<br>generator is not aligned<br>to the Class 1E | Table renumbered for consistency.<br>When an existing diesel generator is not<br>connected to the Class 1E distribution<br>system there is no reason to require<br>thermal overload protection bypass of it's<br>associated ESW valves. Since under the<br>condition, the valves do not provide a<br>safety function. Bypass would be initiated |

47 ;,**,**) • • ~ ч ۹ • . ç

ç

đ Ģ વ ૬

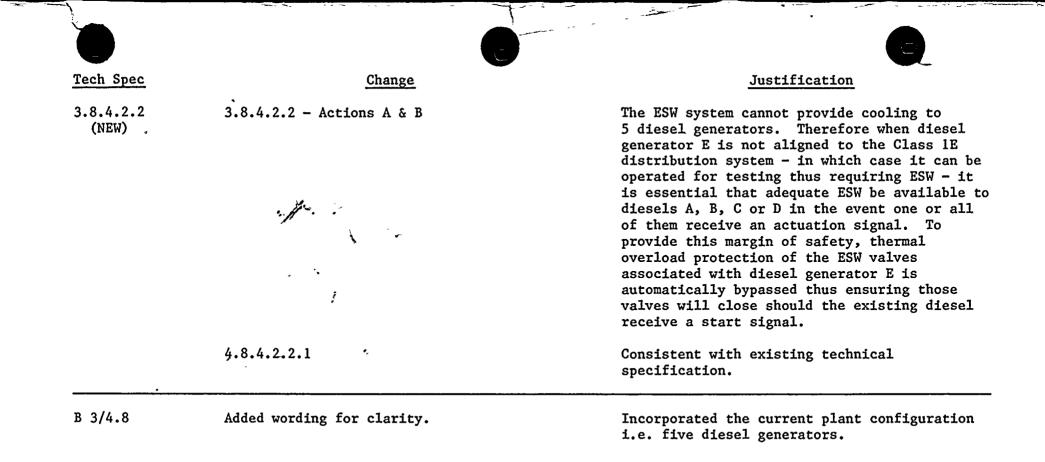
ð • . 2 • Ŷ

1.1.1 N

ь

\* 14 Ų

. ı



djw/exk202214c

·

•

•

, ,